

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
<a href="#">Barney Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Repaint</b> stalls and access aisles to be 8' and 5' each	\$52.50	each	1	\$52.50	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking space and access aisle to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	1	\$2,187.50	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.3	Parking	<b>Resurface</b> stalls and access aisles to eliminate gaps, cracks, and asphalt build up	\$2,000.00	each	1	\$2,000.00	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.4	Parking	<b>Add one van parking sign</b> to one accessible stall and repaint stall and access aisle to 11' and 5' or 8' and 8'	\$202.50	each	1	\$202.50	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to all buildings and park site elements	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gap along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	75	\$6,562.50	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	50	\$4,375.00	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Provide</b> cane detectable warning or bollard at base of drinking fountain along the AR	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the 3rd base side of <u>ball field</u>	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	CO
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Correct or repair slope</b> at <u>tennis court</u> gate to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Correct or fill</b> gap at <u>tennis court</u>	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Resurface</b> <u>basketball courts</u> to eliminate gaps and cracks	\$5,000.00	each	1	\$5,000.00	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of <u>garbage cans</u> to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.6	Park Site	<b>Replace</b> <u>drinking fountain</u> with a hi-lo bowl fountain	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.7	Park Site	<b>Correct or repair slope</b> at <u>drinking fountain</u> to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$87.50	sq ft	12	\$1,050.00	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.8	Park Site	<b>Replace or add one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.11.1	Shelters	<b>Replace 20% of the picnic tables</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around the table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.11.2	Shelters	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp</b> CIL at shelter entry	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.11.3	Shelters	<b>Relocate</b> tables to provide turning space	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.1	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	3	\$206.25	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.2	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>fill and maintain</b> gaps at doorways to max .5"	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.3	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.1	Restrooms	<b>Lower mirrors</b> in both so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.2	Restrooms	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in both	\$55.00	each	2	\$110.00	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.3	Restrooms	<b>Reduce</b> ambulatory stall size in both to 36" wide and 60" deep	\$1,963.75	each	2	\$3,927.50	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.4	Restrooms	<b>Remount</b> toilets to 16" to 18" from the side wall to centerline	\$1,306.00	each	2	\$2,612.00	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.5	Restrooms	<b>Adjust</b> stall door to be self-closing	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.6	Restrooms	<b>Acquire and install</b> stall hardware operable without a tight pinch or grasp in both	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.7	Restrooms	<b>Lower</b> sink in men's to max 34" aff to front of rim	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	3
Barney Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.8	Restrooms	<b>Replace</b> urinal with one having a 13.5" min depth mounted at max 17" to rim with flush controls max 48" aff	\$2,127.50	each	1	\$2,127.50	3
<a href="#">Batch Softball Fields</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create enough</b> 8' accessible parking stalls based on lot capacity, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	5	\$5,675.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Repaint</b> stalls and access aisles to be 8' and 5' each	\$52.50	each	1	\$52.50	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.3	Parking	<b>Add one van parking sign</b> to one accessible stall and repaint stall and access aisle to 11' and 5' or 8' and 8'	\$202.50	each	1	\$202.50	CO

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.4	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking space and access aisle to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	1	\$2,187.50	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.5	Parking	<b>Resurface accessible stalls</b> with a firm, stable, and slip resistant material	\$2,000.00	each	1	\$2,000.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.6	Parking	<b>Raise</b> existing accessible parking signs so that lowest end of bottom sign is min 60" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.8	Parking	<b>Connect</b> newly surfaced stalls to an AR to the fields	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	2	\$470.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	50	\$4,375.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Provide</b> cane detectable warning or bollard at base of drinking fountain along the AR	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to all site elements	\$48.00	lin ft	150	\$7,200.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to playground designated entry	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.3.2	Playground Entry	<b>Acquire and install</b> intended user signage and mount at designated entry as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.5.1	Playground Transfer System	<b>Consider</b> adding second transfer system as a smart practice	\$3,550.00	each	1	\$3,550.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.5.2	Playground Transfer System	<b>Correct</b> transfer step riser height to 8" max and uniform	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.7.1	EPCs	<b>Adjust</b> height of platform decks to max 8" for access to EPCs, in the alternative, <b>install</b> compliant transfer steps	\$1,000.00	each	2	\$2,000.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.7.2	EPCs	<b>Leave as is</b> , remaining EPCs as the above correction will meet 50%	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>See recommendation 1.4.1</b> for surface corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.8.2	GLPCs	<b>Add 3 more GLPC of 2 types</b> such as climbers, spinners or swings, to meet incentive scoping	\$2,000.00	each	3	\$6,000.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Leave as is</b> ball field 1, 2, and 3 and <b>designate</b> ball field 4 as accessible	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to ball field 4 player and spectator seating	\$48.00	lin ft	60	\$2,880.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL at ball field 4 dugout	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Provide CFS</b> at player seating at ball field 4	\$115.00	each	2	\$230.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.6	Park Site	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with a hi-lo bowl fountain	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.1	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	8	\$10,000.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.2	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	2	\$4,375.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.3	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>fill and maintain</b> gaps in doorway maneuvering clearance to max .5"	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.4	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>ramp steps</b> at door entries	\$155.00	inch	10	\$1,550.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.5	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>install</b> cement pad at exit to that allows 18" clearance on the latch side, and extend a pathway away from the building for emergency egress	\$875.00	each	1	\$875.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.6	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having 80" overhead and 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	CO

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.7	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	15	\$1,031.25	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.8	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>fill and maintain</b> gaps at doorways to max .5"	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.9	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	8	\$2,940.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.1	Rooms	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> such as tables and chairs to create AR through baseball and mechanical	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.2	Rooms	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.1	Restrooms	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage for both, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.2	Restrooms	<b>Lower hooks</b> in both accessible stalls to max 48" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.3	Restrooms	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in men's	\$55.00	each	1	\$55.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.4	Restrooms	<b>Replace</b> urinal with one having a 13.5" min depth mounted at max 17" to rim with flush controls max 48" aff	\$2,127.50	each	1	\$2,127.50	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.5	Restrooms	<b>Create</b> a wheelchair accessible stall in place of the ambulatory stall in men's with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights	\$3,936.25	each	1	\$3,936.25	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.6	Restrooms	<b>Widen</b> women's accessible stalls to min. 60" clear width, 59" depth	\$1,963.75	each	1	\$1,963.75	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.7	Restrooms	<b>Replace toilet seat, or re-set or replace toilet</b> to 17" to 19" aff in women's	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.8	Restrooms	<b>Remount</b> side grab bar in women's to max 12" from the rear wall at the close end and min 54" on the far end, and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.9	Restrooms	<b>Reverse stall door</b> in women's to swing out of the stall	\$300.00	each	1	\$300.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.10	Restrooms	<b>Acquire and install</b> lock hardware on both sides of women's stall door	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.11	Restrooms	<b>Adjust</b> stall door to be self-closing	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.12.12	Restrooms	<b>Rehang</b> stall door in women's to be max 4" from adjacent stall partition and on the stall wall farthest from the toilet	\$300.00	each	1	\$300.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.13.1	Concessions	<b>Replace one of the picnic tables</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around the table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.13.2	Concessions	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.13.3	Concessions	<b>Replace</b> menu with one having pictures and lettering of compliant size based on viewing distance as a smart practice	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.13.4	Concessions	<b>Relocate or rearrange storage and supplies</b> to maintain a 36" AR throughout the kitchen work area	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Batch Softball Fields	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.13.5	Concessions	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
<a href="#">Beattie Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create lined cross walk</b> where pedestrian pathway crosses through vehicular traffic as a smart practice	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	CO
Beattie Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp landing slope</b> to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	16	\$1,400.00	CO
Beattie Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of adjacent street surfaces to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Beattie Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Beattie Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	CO
Beattie Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Resurface</b> AR where deteriorating and at patch	\$80.00	sq ft	50	\$4,000.00	CO
Beattie Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.7	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CILs along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Beattie Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.8	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Replace</b> drain grate with one having openings max .5"	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	CO
Beattie Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.9	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Beattie Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.10	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10</b> below for AR recommendations	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Beattie Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> garbage can to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Beattie Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of benches, add at least one armrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$185.00	each	1	\$185.00	CO
Beattie Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Replace one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
<a href="#">Bill Roberts Golf Course</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create one or more</b> 8' accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Relocate stalls</b> to be on the shortest AR to the building entry or park features	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.1.3	Parking	<b>Repaint</b> stalls and access aisles to be 8' and 5' each	\$52.50	each	4	\$210.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.1.4	Parking	<b>Add one van parking sign</b> to one accessible stall and repaint stall and access aisle to 11' and 5' or 8' and 8'	\$202.50	each	1	\$202.50	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.1.5	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking space and access aisle to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	1	\$2,187.50	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.1.6	Parking	<b>Acquire</b> and mount correct fine sign for all stalls per state or local statute	\$150.00	each	4	\$600.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	3	\$206.25	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of door	\$1,250.00	each	10	\$12,500.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	5	\$10,937.50	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> in doorway maneuvering clearance to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	1	\$68.75	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	No maneuvering clearance at door due to stairs, <b>leave as is</b> , correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.5	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>install</b> cement pad at exit that allows 18" clearance on the latch side, and extend a pathway away from the building for emergency egress	\$875.00	each	2	\$1,750.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.6	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>widen doors to 32"</b> for any doors indicated	\$1,980.00	each	3	\$5,940.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.7	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	34	\$2,337.50	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.8	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace thresholds</b> at exterior doors with ADA thresholds	\$181.25	each	2	\$362.50	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.9	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	11	\$4,042.50	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.10	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.11	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.12	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	1	\$990.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.4.13	Exterior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Pro Shop	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	8	\$10,000.00	2

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Pro Shop	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> doors with ones having 36" clear width at recessed doors	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Pro Shop	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> doors ones having 32" clear width where indicated	\$1,980.00	each	4	\$7,920.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Pro Shop	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	8	\$2,940.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - Pro Shop	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - Pro Shop	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - Pro Shop	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route - Pro Shop	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts along the AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route - Pro Shop	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with hi-lo bowl	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Service Counter - Pro Shop	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Public Spaces - Pro Shop	<b>Relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through pro shop	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Public Spaces - Pro Shop	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp</b> CIL in rooms indicated	\$68.75	inch	3	\$206.25	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Public Spaces - Pro Shop	<b>Provide</b> required CFS at drinking fountain	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Public Spaces - Pro Shop	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> into max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Public Spaces - Pro Shop	<b>Replace or add one work surface</b> with one allowing knee and toe clearance with the surface max 34"	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Employee Spaces - Pro Shop	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through back storage, closet, and back desk	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Employee Spaces - Pro Shop	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in storage, back storage, and closet	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.8.3	Employee Spaces - Pro Shop	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.10.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Pro Shop	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage for both, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character and provide CFS for approach to sign	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.10.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Pro Shop	<b>Lower mirrors</b> in both so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.10.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Pro Shop	<b>Raise sink bowl</b> to provide 27" knee clearance, in the alternative, acquire a shallower model	\$170.00	each	2	\$340.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.10.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Pro Shop	<b>Replace</b> faucet controls with lever controls in both	\$525.00	each	2	\$1,050.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.10.5	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Pro Shop	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in both	\$55.00	each	2	\$110.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.10.6	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Pro Shop	<b>Create</b> a wheelchair accessible stall in place of the ambulatory stalls with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights in both	\$3,936.25	each	2	\$7,872.50	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.10.7	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Pro Shop	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispensers in both and shelf in women's to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.10.8	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Pro Shop	<b>Relocate</b> garbage in both to provide CFS at paper towels	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.10.9	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Pro Shop	<b>Replace</b> urinal with one having a 13.5" min depth mounted at max 17" to rim with flush controls max 48" aff	\$2,127.50	each	1	\$2,127.50	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.10.10	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Pro Shop	<b>Provide</b> 36" clear width in women's	\$1,963.75	each	1	\$1,963.75	2

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.10.11	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Pro Shop	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp</b> CIL in women's	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage - Pro Shop	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage - Pro Shop	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage - Pro Shop	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	10	\$1,500.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.16.1	Golf	<b>Acquire single rider car</b> with hand controls, swivel seat, entry from either side, low center of gravity, light psi tires, standing seat, and promote the availability of the car to all golfers	\$10,000.00	each	1	\$10,000.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.16.2	Golf	<b>Replace</b> portable toilets with ADA compliant models	\$780.00	each	6	\$4,680.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.16.3	Golf	<b>Replace 5%</b> of the amenities at each hole with ones reachable from the single rider car and operable without a tight pinch or grasp	\$250.00	each	18	\$4,500.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.16.4	Golf	<b>Replace 50% but no less than one bench</b> with a compliant bench and on one side, a 30" by 48" concrete or asphalt CFS	\$600.00	each	1	\$600.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	2	\$2,500.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	1	\$2,187.50	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with doors having 80" overhead clearance and 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	2	\$3,960.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CILs</b> at door entries to max .25'	\$68.75	inch	4	\$275.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	1	\$990.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.8.3	Public Spaces - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	<b>Replace</b> locker hardware with ADA compliant hardware on designated lockers	\$300.00	each	1	\$300.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.8.4	Public Spaces - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	<b>Designate 5% or no less than 1 locker</b> as accessible, mounting signage having the access symbol and hooks and operating mechanisms max 48" aff	\$300.00	each	1	\$300.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	For all deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Maintenance Garage and Cart Barn	<b>Upon renovation</b> , create a single user accessible restroom with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights in both	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Restaurant	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	5	\$6,250.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Restaurant	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with doors having 80" overhead clearance and 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	5	\$9,900.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Restaurant	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CILs</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	3	\$206.25	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Restaurant	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair carpet</b> to prevent tripping hazards	\$100.00	each	3	\$300.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - Restaurant	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	7	\$2,572.50	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - Restaurant	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>remount</b> hardware to be 34" to 48" aff	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - Restaurant	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors - Restaurant	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.6.9	Interior Doors - Restaurant	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route - Restaurant	<b>Correct riser heights</b> on stairs to consistent height between 4" to 7", leave as is if technically infeasible	\$255.00	each	14	\$3,570.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route - Restaurant	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Interior Accessible Route - Restaurant	<b>Replace</b> handrails with compliant handrails	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces - Restaurant	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces - Restaurant	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - Restaurant	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through beverage closet, storage, and office	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces - Restaurant	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in beverage closet and storage	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces - Restaurant	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Restaurant	Restroom not accessible, <b>acquire and mount</b> signage directing patrons to accessible restroom upon renovation	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Restaurant	<b>Create</b> a compliant accessible restroom on the ground floor	\$17,806.25	each	1	\$17,806.25	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.12.1	Kitchen - Restaurant	<b>Replace 5% of tables</b> with one allowing knee and toe clearance with surface max 34" aff	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.12.2	Kitchen - Restaurant	<b>Lower</b> a 36" portion of the bar and self-serve counter to max 34" aff	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.12.3	Kitchen - Restaurant	<b>Replace</b> menu with one having pictures and lettering of compliant size based on viewing distance as a smart practice	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.12.4	Kitchen - Restaurant	<b>Relocate or rearrange storage and supplies</b> to maintain a 36" AR and 60" turning space throughout the kitchen work area	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Bill Roberts Golf Course	Citywide Facilities	1.12.5	Kitchen - Restaurant	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
<a href="#">Centennial-Bausch Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking spaces and access aisles to max 2.08% in any direction at all locations	\$2,187.50	each	13	\$28,437.50	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Maintain</b> stalls and access aisles to be free of mud and other debris	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.1.3	Parking	<b>Remove</b> asphalt ramp at parking and create a compliant curb cut	\$1,062.50	each	1	\$1,062.50	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.1.4	Parking	<b>Acquire</b> and mount correct violation sign for all stalls per state or local statute	\$150.00	each	10	\$1,500.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.1.5	Parking	<b>Relocate</b> indicated stalls to a location that connects to an AR	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Compact and maintain</b> crushed stone routes	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to skate park	\$48.00	lin ft	20	\$960.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Repair or correct running slope</b> of play area accessible surface to max 5%	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Repair or correct cross slope</b> of play area accessible surface to max 2.08%	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.4.3	Playground Surface	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp</b> CILs within playground	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.4.4	Playground Surface	<b>Fill and compact EWF surface</b> so that it maintains its accessibility characteristics	\$5,000.00	each	1	\$5,000.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.4.5	Playground Surface	<b>Frequently inspect and regularly maintain</b> accessible portions of play area surface that are comprised of loose fill such as EWF so that surface is level with other surfaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.4.6	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>Lower entry point for one swing</b> to 11" to 24" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.8.2	GLPCs	<b>Leave as is</b> , remaining GLPCs as the above correction will meet one of each type accessible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>See recommendation 1.2.1</b> for surface correction on AR to <u>ball field</u>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Provide CFS</b> in ball field dugouts	\$115.00	each	8	\$920.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to both sides of playing field at 20% of small diamonds	\$48.00	lin ft	375	\$18,000.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Replace one portable toilet</b> at each location with compliant model and place along AR	\$780.00	each	5	\$3,900.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of benches at <u>BMX park</u> , add at least one armrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	6	\$690.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.6	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to both sides of BMX park	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.7	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> bike rack to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.8	Park Site	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with a hi-lo bowl fountain	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.9	Park Site	<b>Compact and maintain</b> surface at <u>large and small dog parks</u>	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.10	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of benches in <u>large and small dog parks</u> , and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	2	\$230.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.11	Park Site	<b>Replace one picnic table</b> in <u>large dog park</u> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	2	\$1,600.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.12	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to <u>volleyball</u>	\$48.00	lin ft	30	\$1,440.00	CO
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.13	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the <u>rock climber</u>	\$48.00	lin ft	25	\$1,200.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.14	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to both sides of <u>soccer</u>	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.15	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to bench at <u>Old Glory landmark</u> , as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.16	Park Site	<b>Extend AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to <u>skate park</u>	\$48.00	lin ft	10	\$480.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.17	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the <u>snow cone hut</u> or relocate to be on a firm, stable surface	\$48.00	lin ft	25	\$1,200.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.18	Park Site	<b>Acquire and install</b> at least one armrest to 20% of existing benches as a smart practice	\$70.00	each	1	\$70.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.11.1	Shelters	<b>Correct or repair</b> running slopes to shelters to max 5% and compact to prevent water accumulation	\$87.50	sq ft	50	\$4,375.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.11.2	Shelters	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL at pavilion	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.11.3	Shelters	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to accessible end of tables	\$48.00	lin ft	25	\$1,200.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.11.4	Shelters	<b>Replace 20% of the picnic tables</b> in paws park shelter with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around the table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.11.5	Shelters	<b>Relocate or replace</b> table to provide turning space	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.11.6	Shelters	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with a hi-lo bowl fountain	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.11.7	Shelters	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from shelters to shelter amenities	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.1	Restrooms	<b>Replace portable toilet</b> with compliant model and place along AR	\$780.00	each	1	\$780.00	2
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.13.1	Trails	<b>Compact and maintain</b> crushed stone paths to be firm and stable	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Centennial-Bausch Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.13.2	Trails	<b>Correct or repair</b> asphalt pathway cross slope along AR to max 2.08% as a smart practice	\$87.50	sq ft	75	\$6,562.50	3
<a href="#">Chamber of Commerce</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Repaint</b> stalls and access aisles to be 8' and 5' each	\$52.50	each	3	\$157.50	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Repaint</b> van stall and access aisle to 11' and 5' or 8' and 8'	\$202.50	each	1	\$202.50	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.1.3	Parking	<b>Resurface</b> stalls and access aisles to eliminate gaps and cracks	\$2,000.00	each	3	\$6,000.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.1.4	Parking	<b>See 1.2.2 below</b> for connection to lower level	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.2.2 below</b> for creation of an AR to lower level	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create a</b> curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares with a max slope 10% from lower level parking	\$1,062.50	each	1	\$1,062.50	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL at curb ramp	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	2	\$470.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	1	\$2,187.50	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	3	\$3,750.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>install</b> pathway approaching entry that extends 18" beyond latch side of door for maneuvering clearance	\$875.00	each	1	\$875.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	3	\$206.25	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.4.5	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.4.6	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.4.7	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.4.8	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	1	\$990.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.4.9	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	20	\$25,000.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> door with one having 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route <b>provide</b> CFS in front of power door controls	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	1

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	11	\$10,890.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Provide an AR</b> to all public areas required to be accessible	\$31,165.00	each	1	\$31,165.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts along the AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with hi-lo bowl	\$3,998.75	each	2	\$7,997.50	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Lower</b> drinking fountains to correct the height of the spout outlet	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Provide</b> min 36" CFS at drinking fountains	\$110.00	lin ft	4	\$440.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Stairs	<b>Provide</b> visual contrast on leading 2" of each tread	\$20.00	each	14	\$280.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Stairs	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in HBAC main room and conference room or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of fire extinguisher and screen	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.8.3	Public Spaces	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.8.4	Public Spaces	<b>Lower</b> sinks to max 34" aff to front of rim	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.8.5	Public Spaces	<b>Remove under sink cabinets</b> to provide knee and toe clearances under sinks and insulate exposed pipes	\$840.00	each	1	\$840.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Upper Level	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage for both, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Upper Level	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in both	\$55.00	each	2	\$110.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Upper Level	<b>Lower hooks</b> in both accessible stalls to max 48" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Upper Level	<b>Widen</b> accessible stalls in both to min. 60" clear width, 59" depth	\$1,963.75	each	2	\$3,927.50	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Upper Level	<b>Remount rear grab bar</b> to behind the toilet, 12" to one side of center and 24" to the other and 33" to 36" aff in both	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Upper Level	<b>Acquire and mount</b> vertical grab bar in both, 18" min in length and mounted so that the bottom is between 39" and 41" from the floor and the centerline between 39" and 41" from rear wall	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Upper Level	<b>Adjust</b> stall doors in both to be self-closing	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms - Upper Level	<b>Acquire and install</b> exterior stall hardware that is operable without a tight pinch or grasp in both	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.9	Restrooms - Upper Level	<b>Replace stall door</b> of accessible stalls in both with ones that swing out	\$300.00	each	2	\$600.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.10	Restrooms - Upper Level	<b>Replace</b> toilet tank in men's with one having flush mechanism on the open side, in the alternative, install an auto flush unit	\$211.25	each	1	\$211.25	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.11	Restrooms - Upper Level	<b>Lower mirror</b> in women's so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.12	Restrooms - Upper Level	<b>Remount toilet paper dispenser</b> in women's to max 7" to 9" from front of toilet, 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bar	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Lower Level	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage for both, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Lower Level	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in both	\$55.00	each	2	\$110.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Lower Level	<b>Lower hooks</b> in both accessible stalls to max 48" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Lower Level	<b>Remount rear grab bar</b> to behind the toilet, 12" to one side of center and 24" to the other and 33" to 36" aff in both	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Lower Level	<b>Acquire and mount</b> vertical grab bar in both, 18" min in length and mounted so that the bottom is between 39" and 41" from the floor and the centerline between 39" and 41" from rear wall	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Lower Level	<b>Adjust</b> stall doors in both to be self-closing	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Lower Level	<b>Acquire and install</b> exterior stall hardware that is operable without a tight pinch or grasp in both	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms - Lower Level	<b>Correct or repair</b> slope to max 5% running and 2.08% cross in both	\$87.50	sq ft	50	\$4,375.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.9	Restrooms - Lower Level	<b>Replace</b> toilet tank in men's with one having flush mechanism on the open side, in the alternative, install an auto flush unit	\$211.25	each	2	\$422.50	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.10	Restrooms - Lower Level	<b>Replace stall door</b> of men's accessible stall with one that swings out	\$300.00	each	1	\$300.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.11	Restrooms - Lower Level	<b>Widen</b> accessible stalls in women's to min. 60" clear width, 59" depth	\$1,963.75	each	1	\$1,963.75	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.11.12	Restrooms - Lower Level	<b>Remount toilet paper dispenser</b> in women's to max 7" to 9" from front of toilet, 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bar	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.14.1	Alarms	Upon renovation <b>install audible and visual</b> alarms in all rooms and spaces	\$407.50	each	6	\$2,445.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Chamber of Commerce	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	6	\$900.00	1
<a href="#">Cherry Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create lined cross walk</b> where pedestrian pathway crosses through vehicular traffic as a smart practice	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	2
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create a</b> curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares with a max slope 10% at second street entry	\$1,062.50	each	1	\$1,062.50	2
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of adjacent street surfaces to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	2
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> 48" CFS at base of diagonal ramp out of vehicular way	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	2
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	2	\$470.00	2
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	50	\$4,375.00	2
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.7	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to all site elements	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	2
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to playground designated entry	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	CO
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.3.2	Playground Entry	<b>Acquire and install</b> intended user signage and mount at designated entry as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILS	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	CO
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.7.1	EPCs	<b>Adjust</b> height of platform decks to max 8" for access to EPCs, in the alternative, <b>install</b> compliant transfer steps	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	CO

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.7.2	EPCs	<i>Leave as is</i> , remaining GLPCs as the above correction will meet incentive scoping	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.1	GLPCs	<i>See recommendations 1.4.1</i> for surface corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.1	Park Site	<i>Replace drinking fountain</i> with a hi-lo bowl fountain	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	2
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.2	Park Site	<i>Relocate</i> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.3	Park Site	<i>Create AR</i> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the <u>horseshoe pit</u>	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	2
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.4	Park Site	<i>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</i> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of <u>benches</u> , add at least one armrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	2	\$230.00	2
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.1	Shelters	<i>Replace 20% of the picnic tables</i> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around the table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	3
Cherry Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.2	Shelters	<i>Repair, bevel or ramp</i> CIL at shelter entry	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<i>Create two or more</i> 8' accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping in other lot	\$1,135.00	each	2	\$2,270.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.1.2	Parking	<i>Repaint</i> van stalls and access aisles to be 11' and 5' or 8' and 8'	\$52.50	each	2	\$105.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.1.3	Parking	<i>Repair or correct slope</i> of parking spaces and access aisles to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	17	\$37,187.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.1.4	Parking	<i>Maintain</i> surface around sewer grate to assure CILs are max .25" and gap max .5"	\$137.50	each	1	\$137.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<i>Create AR</i> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to site elements	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<i>Assure</i> that amenities along the AR to entry are of an accessible design	\$250.00	each	3	\$750.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<i>Install</i> parking stops to prevent parked cars from reducing the AR	\$100.00	each	6	\$600.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<i>Relocate</i> benches and bike racks to be along the AR	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Stairs - Exterior - Main Entry	<i>Install</i> handrails on both sides of stairway, mounted 34" to 38" aff with top and bottom extensions and having a 1.25" – 2" in diameter, or a non-circular grip that has a perimeter dimension of 4"- 6.25" max	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Stairs - Exterior - From Inaccessible Lot	<i>Correct tread depth</i> on stairs so they are 11" minimum and consistent, leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	14	\$4,042.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Stairs - Exterior - From Inaccessible Lot	<i>Provide</i> visual contrast on leading 2" of each tread	\$20.00	each	14	\$280.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.3	Stairs - Exterior - From Inaccessible Lot	<i>Install</i> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.4	Stairs - Exterior - From Inaccessible Lot	<i>Replace</i> handrails with compliant continuous handrails	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Ramps	<i>Provide</i> an intermediate landing in middle of ramp	\$1,250.00	each	1	\$1,250.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Ramps	<i>Correct or repair</i> slope in landing to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.3	Ramps	<i>Install handrails</i> on both sides of the ramp	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.4	Ramps	<i>Replace existing handrail</i> with ones that are rounded and/or extend to the ground, with handrail extensions and mounted 34" to 38" aff	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.2.5	Ramps	<i>Extend</i> curbs at edges to within 4" of the support rails	\$1,000.00	each	1	\$1,000.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <i>provide</i> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	33	\$41,250.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <i>correct or repair slope</i> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	2	\$4,375.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <i>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</i> in doorway maneuvering clearance to max .25"	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <i>widen doors to 32"</i> for any doors indicated	\$1,980.00	each	2	\$3,960.00	1

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.4.5	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	1	\$68.75	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.4.6	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace thresholds</b> at exterior doors with ADA thresholds	\$181.25	each	1	\$181.25	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.4.7	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.4.8	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.4.9	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.4.10	Exterior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.5.1	Elevator - Front	<b>Leave as is</b> , noncompliant front elevator; signage posted; if ever renovated, install compliant elevator	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.5.1	Elevator - Back	<b>Install</b> floor designation signage on both jambs at basement level	\$150.00	each	10	\$1,500.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.5.2	Elevator - Back	<b>Remount</b> handrails to be 32" to 36" aff	\$151.25	each	1	\$151.25	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.5.3	Elevator - Back	<b>Leave as is</b> , interior dimension; infeasible to correct	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - First Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	32	\$40,000.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - First Floor	No maneuvering clearance at door due to stairs, <b>leave as is</b> , correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - First Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> doors ones having 32" clear width where indicated	\$1,980.00	each	11	\$21,780.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - First Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CILs</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	2	\$137.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - First Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	35	\$12,862.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - First Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - First Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors - First Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	3	\$2,970.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.9	Interior Doors - First Floor	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route - First Floor	<b>Correct or repair</b> running slope of AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route - First Floor	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Interior Accessible Route - First Floor	<b>Correct</b> or fill gaps	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Interior Accessible Route - First Floor	<b>Relocate obstacles</b> to create 36" AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Interior Accessible Route - First Floor	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> along the interior AR to max 48" aff to the highest operable part	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.6	Interior Accessible Route - First Floor	<b>Raise</b> ducts to min 80", or pad object to prevent hazard in overhead clearance	\$110.00	each	1	\$110.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.7	Interior Accessible Route - First Floor	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> along the interior AR or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of pipes	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.8	Interior Accessible Route - First Floor	<b>Mount</b> compliant signage at all doors along the egress route	\$150.00	each	4	\$600.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Service Counter - First Floor	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff	\$785.00	each	3	\$2,355.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Stairs - Interior - First Floor	<b>Correct riser heights</b> on stairs to consistent height between 4" to 7", leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	14	\$4,042.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Stairs - Interior - First Floor	<b>Repair</b> nosings to be curved or beveled and extend max 1.5" over the tread	\$60.00	each	14	\$840.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Stairs - Interior - First Floor	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	1

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Stairs - Interior - First Floor	<b>Install</b> handrails on both sides of stairway, mounted 34" to 38" aff with top and bottom extensions and having a 1.25" – 2" in diameter, or a non-circular grip that has a perimeter dimension of 4"- 6.25" max	\$700.00	each	3	\$2,100.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces - First Floor	<b>Relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces - First Floor	<b>Relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space in rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.3	Public Spaces - First Floor	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in 113 or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of fire extinguisher	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.4	Public Spaces - First Floor	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.5	Public Spaces - First Floor	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	7	\$1,750.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.6	Public Spaces - First Floor	<b>Replace or add</b> one work surface with the surface max 34" and allowing knee and toe clearance	\$800.00	each	4	\$3,200.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.7	Public Spaces - First Floor	<b>Lower</b> sink height to max 34" aff	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - First Floor	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through DMV	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces - First Floor	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in 139-B	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces - First Floor	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in both	\$55.00	each	2	\$110.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Replace toilet seat, or re-set or replace toilet</b> to 17" to 19" aff in both	\$1,306.00	each	2	\$2,612.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Remount</b> side grab bar to max 12" from the rear wall at the close end and min 54" on the far end, and 33" to 36" aff in both	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Remount toilet paper dispenser</b> max 7" to 9" from front of toilet, 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bar in both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Remount rear</b> grab bar in men's accessible stall to 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Install vertical grab bars</b> in both so bottom is between 39" and 41" from the floor and the centerline between 39" and 41" from rear wall	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Install exterior door</b> hardware that is operable without a tight pinch or grasp	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Adjust</b> stall door to be self-closing in women's	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.9	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Relocate or recess</b> hand dryers to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4" in both	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.10	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Provide</b> cane detectable warning or bollards at sink in men's	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.11	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff in men's	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.12	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Replace</b> urinal with one having a 13.5" min depth mounted at max 17" to rim with flush controls max 48" aff	\$2,127.50	each	1	\$2,127.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.13	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Replace</b> toilet tank with one having flush mechanism on the open side, in the alternative, install an auto flush unit in men's	\$211.25	each	1	\$211.25	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.14	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Remount</b> signage on wall, latch side of the door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character at women's	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.15	Restrooms - Multiple Users - First Floor	<b>Lower</b> seat covers in women's to max 48" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - First Floor	Single user restrooms not accessible, <b>acquire and mount</b> signage at each directing patrons to accessible multi-user restrooms	\$150.00	each	4	\$600.00	1

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.14.1	Alarms - First Floor	Upon renovation <b>install audible and visual</b> alarms in all rooms and spaces	\$407.50	each	30	\$12,225.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage - First Floor	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage - First Floor	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage - First Floor	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	30	\$4,500.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Second Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	30	\$37,500.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Second Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> doors ones having 32" clear width where indicated	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Second Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> push bar with one that protrudes max 4"	\$367.50	each	1	\$367.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Second Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	10	\$3,675.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - Second Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - Second Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - Second Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	1	\$990.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors - Second Floor	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route - Second Floor	<b>Widen AR</b> to min 36"	\$110.00	lin ft	4	\$440.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route - Second Floor	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts along the AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Interior Accessible Route - Second Floor	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> along the interior AR or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of fire extinguishers, counter near IT, and spigot	\$250.00	each	4	\$1,000.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Interior Accessible Route - Second Floor	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with hi-lo bowl at each location	\$3,998.75	each	4	\$15,995.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Interior Accessible Route - Second Floor	<b>Adjust</b> drinking fountains to correct the height of the spout outlet and to provide knee clearance at indicated fountains	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Service Counter - Second Floor	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counters to max 36" aff	\$785.00	each	3	\$2,355.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces - Second Floor	<b>Relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through 230	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces - Second Floor	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in conference or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of paper towel dispenser	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.3	Public Spaces - Second Floor	<b>Ramp</b> steps in rooms indicated	\$155.00	inch	26	\$4,030.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.4	Public Spaces - Second Floor	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.5	Public Spaces - Second Floor	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	15	\$3,750.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.6	Public Spaces - Second Floor	<b>Replace</b> operable parts with ones not requiring a tight pinch or grasp to operate	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.7	Public Spaces - Second Floor	<b>Lower</b> sink height to max 34" aff	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - Second Floor	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces - Second Floor	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in rooms indicated if feasible	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces - Second Floor	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Second Floor - GIS and IT	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff in both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Second Floor - GIS and IT	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in both	\$55.00	each	2	\$110.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Second Floor - GIS and IT	<b>Enlarge</b> accessible stalls in both to 60" wide and 59" deep	\$1,963.75	each	2	\$3,927.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Second Floor - GIS and IT	<b>Replace</b> one sink in men's with one providing knee and toe clearance	\$3,168.75	each	1	\$3,168.75	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Second Floor - GIS and IT	<b>Remount</b> signage on wall, latch side of the door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character at women's	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Second Floor - GIS and IT	<b>Lower</b> operating mechanisms in women's to max 48" to highest operable part	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Second Floor - Women's near Historical Preservation	Restroom not accessible, <b>acquire and mount</b> signage directing patrons to accessible restroom	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Third Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>ramp steps</b> at door entries	\$155.00	inch	7	\$1,085.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Third Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	37	\$46,250.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Third Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> doors ones having 32" clear width where indicated	\$1,980.00	each	15	\$29,700.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Third Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> push bar with one that protrudes max 4"	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - Third Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CILs</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	2	\$137.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - Third Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace threshold</b> at interior doors with ADA thresholds	\$181.25	each	2	\$362.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - Third Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	47	\$17,272.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors - Third Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.9	Interior Doors - Third Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.10	Interior Doors - Third Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	2	\$1,980.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.11	Interior Doors - Third Floor	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route - Third Floor	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> along the interior AR to max 48" aff to the highest operable part	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route - Third Floor	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts along the AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Interior Accessible Route - Third Floor	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> along the interior AR or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of water spigot and agenda at chambers	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Interior Accessible Route - Third Floor	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with hi-lo bowl	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Interior Accessible Route - Third Floor	<b>Lower or raise</b> drinking fountains to correct the height of the spout outlet	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Service Counter - Third Floor	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Stairs - Interior - Third Floor	<b>Install handrails</b> on both sides of the ramp	\$700.00	each	2	\$1,400.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Stairs - Interior - Third Floor	<b>Replace handrails</b> with ones that are rounded and/or extend to the ground, with handrail extensions and mounted 34" to 38" aff	\$700.00	each	2	\$1,400.00	1

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces - Third Floor	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces - Third Floor	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.3	Public Spaces - Third Floor	<b>Replace or add</b> one work surface with the surface max 34" aff one providing knee and toe clearance	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - Third Floor	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces - Third Floor	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces - Third Floor	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Third Floor	<b>Create</b> an accessible stall in each restroom	\$3,936.25	each	2	\$7,872.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Third Floor	<b>Remount</b> signage on wall, latch side of the door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character at men's	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Third Floor	<b>Replace</b> one sink with one providing knee and toe clearances in men's and assure hardware is operable without a tight pinch or grasp and insulate pipes	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Third Floor - Women's Near Stairs	Restroom not accessible, <b>acquire and mount</b> signage directing patrons to accessible restroom	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Third Floor	<b>Leave as is</b> , restroom exempt	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Fourth Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	31	\$38,750.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Fourth Floor	No maneuvering clearance at door due to stairs, <b>leave as is</b> , correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Fourth Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> door with one having 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	12	\$23,760.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Fourth Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> doors with ones having 36" clear width at recessed doors	\$1,980.00	each	2	\$3,960.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - Fourth Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> push bar with one that protrudes max 4"	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - Fourth Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>fill and maintain gaps at doorways</b> to max .5"	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - Fourth Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	51	\$18,742.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors - Fourth Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.9	Interior Doors - Fourth Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.10	Interior Doors - Fourth Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	2	\$1,980.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.11	Interior Doors - Fourth Floor	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces - Fourth Floor	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces - Fourth Floor	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - Fourth Floor	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces - Fourth Floor	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces - Fourth Floor	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Fourth Floor - West	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff in both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Fourth Floor - West	<b>Replace</b> one sink with one providing knee and toe clearances and insulate exposed pipes in both	\$3,168.75	each	1	\$3,168.75	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Fourth Floor - West	<b>Lower</b> seat cover dispenser in women's and thermostats in both to max 48" to highest operable part	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Fourth Floor - West	<b>Create</b> a wheelchair accessible stall with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights in both	\$3,936.25	each	2	\$7,872.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Fourth Floor - Other Men's	Restroom not accessible, <b>acquire and mount</b> signage directing patrons to accessible restroom	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Basement	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	23	\$28,750.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Basement	<b>Leave as is</b> , maneuvering clearance in closet or storage, correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Basement	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	2	\$4,375.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Basement	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with doors having 80" overhead clearance and 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	6	\$11,880.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - Basement	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CILs</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	9	\$618.75	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - Basement	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	31	\$11,392.50	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - Basement	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors - Basement	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	9	\$8,910.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Stairs - Interior - Basement	<b>Install</b> handrails on both sides of stairway, mounted 34" to 38" aff with top and bottom extensions and having a 1.25" - 2" in diameter, or a non circular grip that has a perimeter dimension of 4"- 6.25" max	\$700.00	each	2	\$1,400.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces - Basement	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in break room or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of first aid	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces - Basement	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - Basement	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces - Basement	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces - Basement	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Basement	Restroom not accessible, <b>acquire and mount</b> signage directing patrons to accessible restroom	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	1
City-County Admin Building	Citywide Facilities	1.12.1	Kitchen - Basement	For all deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
<a href="#">Civic Center</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Repaint</b> stalls and access aisles to be 8' and 5' each	\$52.50	each	1	\$52.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking spaces and access aisles to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	5	\$10,937.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.1.3	Parking	<b>Resurface</b> stall to eliminate CIL at manhole cover	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create a</b> curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares with a max slope 10% at far stall	\$1,062.50	each	1	\$1,062.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a level landing, max 2.08% slope, at the top of the curb ramp, 36" deep and as wide as ramp	\$87.50	sq ft	32	\$2,800.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp slope</b> to max 8.33%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	3	\$206.25	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	75	\$6,562.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at inaccessible entrances directing patrons in wheelchairs to accessible entrance	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.3.2	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	2	\$4,375.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	3	\$3,750.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having 80" overhead and 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	4	\$7,920.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> push bars on indicated doors with ones having a profile less than 4"	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.5	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	each	6	\$412.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.6	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	5	\$1,837.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.7	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>create</b> level CFS at the power door controls	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.8	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.9	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.10	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	1	\$990.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.11	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Ballroom Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	11	\$13,750.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Ballroom Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	1	\$2,187.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Ballroom Side	No maneuvering clearance at door due to stairs, <b>leave as is</b> , correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Ballroom Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having 80" overhead and 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	12	\$23,760.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - Ballroom Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	8	\$2,940.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - Ballroom Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - Ballroom Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors - Ballroom Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	2	\$1,980.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.9	Interior Doors - Ballroom Side	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Stairs - Interior - Ballroom Side	<b>Correct riser heights</b> on stairs to consistent height between 4" to 7", leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	59	\$17,036.25	3

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Stairs - Interior - Ballroom Side	<b>Install</b> kick plates on all stairs or replace with ones having closed risers	\$100.00	each	14	\$1,400.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Stairs - Interior - Ballroom Side	<b>Create</b> visual contrast on the leading edge of treads	\$20.00	each	87	\$1,740.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Stairs - Interior - Ballroom Side	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	7	\$1,050.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Stairs - Interior - Ballroom Side	<b>Correct tread depth</b> on stairs to 11" minimum and consistent, leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	56	\$16,170.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.6	Stairs - Interior - Ballroom Side	<b>Replace handrails</b> with ones that are rounded and/or extend to the ground, with handrail extensions and mounted 34" to 38" aff	\$700.00	each	7	\$4,900.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Ramps - Interior - Ballroom Side	<b>Correct running slope</b> of ramps to max 8.33%	\$87.50	sq ft	90	\$7,875.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Ramps - Interior - Ballroom Side	<b>Install</b> compliant handrail that is continuous throughout the run, if feasible	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Ramps - Interior - Ballroom Side	<b>Enlarge landing</b> to be 60" deep and as wide as the ramp	\$1,250.00	each	1	\$1,250.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Ramps - Interior - Ballroom Side	<b>Enlarge landing</b> on ramp adjacent to door to 60" by 60" minimum	\$1,250.00	each	1	\$1,250.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Ramps - Interior - Ballroom Side	<b>Replace handrails</b> with ones that are rounded and/or extend to the ground, with handrail extensions and mounted 34" to 38" aff	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces - Ballroom Side	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in lower ballroom or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of fire extinguisher	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces - Ballroom Side	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> in spaces indicated to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - Ballroom Side	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces - Ballroom Side	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces - Ballroom Side	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in both	\$55.00	each	2	\$110.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Lower hooks</b> in accessible stalls to max 48" aff in both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Lower changing table</b> to max 34" aff to surface when in open position and max 48" aff to handle when in closed position in women's	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Remount</b> grab bars in accessible stall to 33" to 36" aff in both	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Remount toilet paper dispenser</b> 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bars in both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Install</b> vertical grab bars in accessible stalls in both	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Adjust</b> stall door to be self-closing in both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispenser in both to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.9	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Replace</b> urinal with one having a 13.5" min depth mounted at max 17" to rim with flush controls max 48" aff	\$2,127.50	each	1	\$2,127.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.10	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Create</b> an ambulatory accessible stall with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights in men's	\$3,936.25	each	1	\$3,936.25	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.11	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Widen</b> accessible stall to min. 60" clear width, 59" depth in men's	\$1,963.75	each	1	\$1,963.75	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.12	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Rehang</b> stall door to be max 4" from adjacent stall partition and on the stall wall farthest from the toilet in men's	\$300.00	each	1	\$300.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.13	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Adjust</b> ambulatory accessible stall to be proper dimension with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights in women's	\$3,936.25	each	1	\$3,936.25	3

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.14	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Replace toilet seat, or re-set or replace toilet</b> to 17" to 19" aff in women's	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.15	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Ballroom Side	<b>Remount rear grab bar</b> to behind the toilet, 12" to one side of center and 24" to the other and 33" to 36" aff in women's	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.1	Kitchen - Ballroom Side	For all deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.14.1	Alarms - Ballroom Side	<b>Install audible and visual alarms</b> in rooms and spaces where alarms have been installed since 1992	\$407.50	each	15	\$6,112.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.14.2	Alarms - Ballroom Side	Upon renovation <b>install audible and visual</b> alarms in all rooms and spaces	\$373.50	each	10	\$3,735.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage - Ballroom Side	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage - Ballroom Side	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage - Ballroom Side	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	10	\$1,500.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.16.1	Fitness - Ballroom Side	<b>Create a 30" by 48"</b> "parking space" next to one of each type of fitness equipment offered in the space	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Auditorium Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	31	\$38,750.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Auditorium Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>relocate storage, furniture, and other obstacles</b> to create 60" maneuvering space around doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Auditorium Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	2	\$4,375.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Auditorium Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with doors having 80" overhead clearance and 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	19	\$37,620.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - Auditorium Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CILs</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	15	\$1,031.25	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - Auditorium Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace threshold</b> at interior doors with ADA thresholds	\$181.25	each	1	\$181.25	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - Auditorium Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	57	\$20,947.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors - Auditorium Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated, mounted 34" to 48" aff	\$250.00	each	3	\$750.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.9	Interior Doors - Auditorium Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.10	Interior Doors - Auditorium Side	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.11	Interior Doors - Auditorium Side	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route - Auditorium Side	<b>Provide an AR</b> to all public areas required to be accessible	\$31,165.00	each	1	\$31,165.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route - Auditorium Side	<b>Correct or repair</b> running slope of AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	140	\$12,250.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Interior Accessible Route - Auditorium Side	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> along the interior AR to max 48" aff to the highest operable part	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Interior Accessible Route - Auditorium Side	<b>Raise</b> angled supports to min 80°, or pad object to prevent hazard in overhead clearance	\$110.00	each	10	\$1,100.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Interior Accessible Route - Auditorium Side	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> along the interior AR or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of protrusions	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.6	Interior Accessible Route - Auditorium Side	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with hi-lo bowl	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.7	Interior Accessible Route - Auditorium Side	<b>Mount</b> compliant signage at all doors along the egress route	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.8	Interior Accessible Route - Auditorium Side	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Stairs - Interior - Auditorium Side	<b>Correct riser heights</b> on stairs to consistent height between 4" to 7", leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	28	\$8,085.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Stairs - Interior - Auditorium Side	<b>Correct tread depth</b> on stairs to 11" minimum and consistent, leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	28	\$8,085.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Stairs - Interior - Auditorium Side	<b>Create</b> visual contrast on the leading edge of treads	\$20.00	each	28	\$560.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Stairs - Interior - Auditorium Side	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Stairs - Interior - Auditorium Side	<b>Replace handrails</b> with ones that are rounded and/or extend to the ground, with handrail extensions and mounted 34" to 38" aff	\$70.00	each	2	\$140.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Ramps - Interior - Auditorium Side	<b>Correct slope</b> of ramp to max 8.33% where indicated	\$87.50	sq ft	900	\$78,750.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Ramps - Interior - Auditorium Side	<b>Shorten</b> ramp run to max 30' or a max of 30" rise where indicated	\$155.00	inch	10	\$1,550.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Ramps - Interior - Auditorium Side	<b>Correct</b> ramp cross slope to max 2.08% where indicated	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Ramps - Interior - Auditorium Side	<b>Create landing</b> minimum 60" deep and as wide as the ramp where indicated	\$1,250.00	each	5	\$6,250.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Ramps - Interior - Auditorium Side	<b>Install handrails</b> on both sides of the ramp where indicated	\$700.00	each	4	\$2,800.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.6	Ramps - Interior - Auditorium Side	<b>Replace handrails</b> with ones that are rounded and/or extend to the ground, with handrail extensions and mounted 34" to 38" aff where indicated	\$700.00	each	6	\$4,200.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces - Auditorium	<b>Widen AR</b> through auditorium to min 36" clear width	\$110.00	lin ft	2	\$220.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces - Auditorium	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in spaces indicated or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of protrusions	\$250.00	each	6	\$1,500.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.3	Public Spaces - Auditorium	<b>Provide</b> a ramp for access to the stage area in the auditorium	\$155.00	inch	21	\$3,255.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.4	Public Spaces - Auditorium	<b>Correct or repair</b> slope to max 5% running	\$87.50	sq ft	60	\$5,250.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.5	Public Spaces - Auditorium	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp</b> CIL in rooms indicated	\$68.75	inch	6	\$412.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.6	Public Spaces - Auditorium	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> in spaces indicated to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	7	\$1,750.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - Auditorium	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces - Auditorium	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces - Auditorium	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.10.1	Assembly Area - Auditorium Side	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage, including access symbol, designating specified number of wheelchair seats	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.10.2	Assembly Area - Auditorium Side	<b>Disperse</b> accessible seating throughout the assembly area	\$449.50	each	16	\$7,192.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.10.3	Assembly Area - Auditorium Side	<b>Provide</b> ramps for access to new seating, or place along an existing AR	\$4,650.00	each	2	\$9,300.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.10.4	Assembly Area - Auditorium Side	<b>Advertise the availability</b> of assisted listening devices, if available, or have resources for acquiring ALDs upon request	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.10.5	Assembly Area - Auditorium Side	<b>Provide</b> a ramp to access stage area	\$155.00	inch	21	\$3,255.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in both	\$55.00	each	2	\$110.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Lower</b> operable parts to max 48" to highest operable part in both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Remount rear grab bar</b> to behind the toilet, 12" to one side of center and 24" to the other in both	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Remount</b> grab bars in accessible stall to 33" to 36" aff in both	\$281.25	each	4	\$1,125.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Install</b> vertical grab bars in accessible stalls in both	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Replace</b> stall hardware with hardware operable without a tight pinch or grasp and <b>adjust</b> stall doors to be self-closing in both	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Rehang</b> stall door to be max 4" from adjacent stall partition and on the stall wall farthest from the toilet in both	\$300.00	each	2	\$600.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Relocate or recess</b> counters to not interfere with general circulation path in both, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.9	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Replace</b> urinal with one having a 13.5" min depth mounted at max 17" to rim with flush controls max 48" aff	\$2,127.50	each	1	\$2,127.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.10	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Adjust</b> ambulatory accessible stall to compliant dimensions with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights in men's	\$3,936.25	each	1	\$3,936.25	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.11	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Remount</b> side grab bar to max 12" from the rear wall at the close end and min 54" on the far end, and 33" to 36" aff in men's	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.12	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Create</b> an ambulatory accessible stall with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights in women's	\$3,936.25	each	1	\$3,936.25	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.13	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Remount</b> toilet to 16" to 18" from the side wall to centerline in women's	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.14	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Widen</b> accessible stalls to min. 60" clear width, 59" depth in women's	\$1,963.75	each	1	\$1,963.75	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.15	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Accessible	<b>Relocate</b> baby changing table to have required CFS	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Inaccessible	Restroom not accessible, <b>acquire and mount</b> signage directing patrons to accessible restroom	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Auditorium Side - Lobby Inaccessible	<b>Leave as is</b> , remaining deficits, restrooms inaccessible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Auditorium Side	<b>Renovate</b> one dressing room to be accessible; having a compliant toilet stall, shower and amenities	\$8,817.50	each	1	\$8,817.50	3
Civic Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users - Auditorium Side	<b>Leave as is</b> , second dressing room and mount signage directing patrons with disabilities to the accessible dressing room	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
<a href="#">Clinton Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a level landing at the top of the curb ramp, 36" deep and as wide as ramp	\$87.50	sq ft	16	\$1,400.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp slope</b> to max 8.33%	\$725.00	each	2	\$1,450.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp cross slope</b> to max 2.08%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	2	\$470.00	CO

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.7	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	3	\$206.25	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.8	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.9	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to park elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to swings	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.2	Playground Entry	<b>Acquire and install</b> intended user signage and mount at designated entry as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Frequently inspect and regularly maintain</b> accessible portions of play area surface that are comprised of loose fill such as EWF so that surface is level with other surfaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.4.3	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>See recommendation 1.4.1</b> for surface corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the basketball court player seating and player surface	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Clinton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Replace or add one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
<a href="#">Constitution Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO
Constitution Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair</b> and reset pavers to eliminate CIL and gaps	\$20.00	sq ft	25	\$500.00	CO
Constitution Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO
Constitution Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Constitution Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Constitution Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Provide</b> ramped entrance to constitution shelter	\$41.25	inch	88	\$3,630.00	CO
Constitution Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Replace or add one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
<a href="#">Cunningham Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	50	\$4,375.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to site elements	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to playground designated entry	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.2	Playground Entry	<b>Acquire and install</b> intended user signage and mount at designated entry as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Frequently inspect and regularly maintain</b> accessible portions of play area surface that are comprised of loose fill such as EWF so that surface is level with other surfaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.4.3	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.5.1	Transfer System	<b>Install</b> descending step on transfer system as a smart practice	\$750.00	each	1	\$750.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>Add three type</b> of GLPCs such as climbers, spinners or rockers, to meet incentive scoping	\$2,000.00	each	3	\$6,000.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the basketball courts	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.11.1	Shelters	<b>Remove</b> at least 36" by 48" portion of benches for adjacent CFS as a smart practice	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.11.2	Shelters	<b>Replace 20% of the picnic tables</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around the table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.11.3	Shelters	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to shelter	\$48.00	lin ft	5	\$240.00	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.11.4	Shelters	<b>Correct or fill</b> gap on shelter interior	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO
Cunningham Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.11.5	Shelters	<b>Relocate</b> tables to provide turning space in shelter	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
<a href="#">Donaldson Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking space and access aisle to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	2	\$4,375.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Reconfigure</b> accessible stalls to avoid requiring pedestrians to cross vehicular way, <b>in the alternative, leave as is</b> with striped crosswalk	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Replace gravel and dirt trails</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the first hole of disc golf	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>See recommendations 1.2.2</b> for surface corrections to trail	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of benches, add at least one armrest and backrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	2	\$230.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Relocate accessible table</b> on an AR with 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.12.1	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>install</b> cement pad at exit that allows 18" clearance on the latch side, and extend a pathway away from the building for emergency egress	\$875.00	each	2	\$1,750.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.12.2	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	8	\$550.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.12.3	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.12.4	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>remount</b> hardware to be 34" to 48" aff	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.12.5	Doors	For employee only spaces, make corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.12.1	Rooms	<b>Resurface floor</b> with a firm, stable, slip resistant material	\$16.00	sq ft	1188	\$19,008.00	2
Donaldson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.12.2	Rooms	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
<a href="#">Exploration Works</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> along AR to max 48" aff to highest operable part	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to site elements	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Replace signage</b> along AR with compliant signage	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Stairs - Exterior	<b>Provide</b> contrast on leading 2" of stair treads	\$20.00	each	14	\$280.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Stairs - Exterior	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	1	\$1,250.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	No maneuvering clearance at door due to stairs, <b>leave as is</b> , correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.4.5	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.5.1	Elevator	<b>Remove or relocate</b> storage in elevator CFS	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	14	\$17,500.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Correct</b> or fill gap long AR	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Raise</b> angled posts to min 80", or pad object to prevent hazard in overhead clearance	\$110.00	each	4	\$440.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with hi-lo bowl	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Remove or relocate</b> storage at drinking fountain to allow toe clearance	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Remount</b> drinking fountain to allow knee and toe clearance	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Service Counter	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Stairs - Interior	<b>Correct riser heights</b> on stairs to consistent height between 4" to 7", leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	28	\$8,085.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Stairs - Interior	<b>Provide</b> contrast on leading 2" of stair treads	\$20.00	each	28	\$560.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Stairs - Interior	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Stairs - Interior	<b>Install</b> lowered handrail max 28" and 9" from top rail for children's use as a smart practice	\$700.00	each	2	\$1,400.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces	<b>Relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through robotics room	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces	<b>Raise</b> to min 80", or pad object to prevent hazard in overhead clearance to barn in little sky country	\$110.00	each	1	\$110.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.8.3	Public Spaces	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in gift shop and angled supports or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of cashier counter and angled supports	\$250.00	each	3	\$750.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.8.4	Public Spaces	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp</b> CIL in rooms indicated	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.8.5	Public Spaces	<b>Correct or repair</b> slope to max 5% running and 2.08% cross or provide a compliant ramp with handrails	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.8.6	Public Spaces	<b>Correct</b> or fill gaps	\$100.00	each	4	\$400.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.8.7	Public Spaces	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.8.8	Public Spaces	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.8.9	Public Spaces	<b>Lower</b> sink heights to max 34" aff	\$1,700.00	each	2	\$3,400.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in rooms indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Basement	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage for both, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Basement	<b>Lower hooks</b> in both accessible stalls to max 48" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Basement	<b>Widen</b> accessible stalls to min. 60" clear width, 59" depth	\$1,963.75	each	2	\$3,927.50	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Basement	<b>Remount rear grab bar</b> to behind the toilet, 12" to one side of center and 24" to the other and 33" to 36" aff in both	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Basement	<b>Adjust</b> stall doors in both to be self-closing	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Basement	<b>Acquire and install</b> exterior stall hardware that is operable without a tight pinch or grasp in both	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Basement	<b>Rehang</b> stall doors in both to be max 4" from adjacent stall partition and on the stall wall farthest from the toilet	\$300.00	each	2	\$600.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Basement	<b>Replace</b> women's interior stall hardware with hardware operable without a tight pinch or grasp	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Lime Green	<b>Remount</b> signage on wall, latch side of the door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users - Lime Green	<b>Remount</b> toilet to 16" to 18" from the side wall to centerline	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Single Users - Lime Green	<b>Replace toilet seat, or re-set or replace toilet</b> to 17" to 19" aff	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Single Users - Lime Green	<b>Remount toilet paper dispenser</b> max 7" to 9" from front of toilet, 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bar	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Single Users - Lime Green	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Single Users - Lime Green	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispenser to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Single Users - Lime Green	<b>Remove or relocate</b> storage to allow CFS at operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Turquoise	<b>Relocate</b> drinking fountain for CFS at sign	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users - Turquoise	<b>Remount</b> toilets to 16" to 18" from the side wall to centerline	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Single Users - Turquoise	<b>Replace toilet seat, or re-set or replace toilet</b> to 17" to 19" aff	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Single Users - Turquoise	<b>Remount</b> grab bars to 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Single Users - Turquoise	<b>Remount toilet paper dispenser</b> max 7" to 9" from front of toilet, 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bar	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Single Users - Turquoise	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Single Users - Turquoise	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispenser and lower to max 48" to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms - Single Users - Turquoise	<b>Remove or relocate</b> storage to allow CFS at operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Light Blue	<b>Remount</b> toilet to 16" to 18" from the side wall to centerline	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users - Light Blue	<b>Replace toilet seat, or re-set or replace toilet</b> to 17" to 19" aff	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Single Users - Light Blue	<b>Remount</b> grab bars to 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Single Users - Light Blue	<b>Remount toilet paper dispenser</b> max 7" to 9" from front of toilet, 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bar	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Single Users - Light Blue	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Single Users - Light Blue	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispenser to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Single Users - Light Blue	<b>Remove or relocate</b> storage to allow CFS at operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Unisex	<b>Replace toilet seat, or re-set or replace toilet</b> to 17" to 19" aff	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users - Unisex	<b>Remount toilet paper dispenser</b> max 7" to 9" from front of toilet, 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bar	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Single Users - Unisex	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Single Users - Unisex	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispenser to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Single Users - Unisex	<b>Remove or relocate</b> storage to allow CFS at sink	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	8	\$1,200.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.16.1	Exhibit Spaces	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to music path and garden	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.16.2	Exhibit Spaces	<b>Provide</b> a ramp for access to hurricane	\$155.00	inch	14	\$2,170.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.16.3	Exhibit Spaces	<b>Correct</b> or fill gaps	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.16.4	Exhibit Spaces	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts or provide ramp for access	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.16.5	Exhibit Spaces	<b>Replace</b> one table at shape your language and microscope word exhibits with one min 36" wide and allowing knee and toe clearance, max surface at 34"	\$800.00	each	2	\$1,600.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.16.6	Exhibit Spaces	<b>Lower or raise operating mechanisms</b> to min 15" or max 48" aff to highest operable part	\$250.00	each	4	\$1,000.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.16.7	Exhibit Spaces	<b>Replace operable parts</b> with ones not requiring a tight pinch or grasp to operate	\$100.00	each	20	\$2,000.00	1
Exploration Works	Citywide Facilities	1.16.8	Exhibit Spaces	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in water works or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of coat hooks	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
<a href="#">Fire Tower Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create one or more</b> 8' accessible parking stalls based on lot capacity, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	CO
Fire Tower Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	CO
Fire Tower Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to tower; consider an agreement with adjacent apartment complex for access	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	CO
Fire Tower Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Replace</b> trail surface with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	CO
Fire Tower Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the fire tower	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	CO
Fire Tower Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Leave as is</b> , stair access, not feasible to correct; consider a video presentation of the tower	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Fire Tower Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of <b>garbage cans</b> to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Fire Tower Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Replace or add one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
<a href="#">HATS Facility</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Repaint</b> stalls and access aisles to be 8' and 5' each	\$52.50	each	1	\$52.50	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking spaces and access aisles to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	3	\$6,562.50	1

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create lined cross walk</b> where pedestrian pathway crosses through vehicular traffic as a smart practice	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Reinstall detectable warning</b> at curb ramps and transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	1	\$1,250.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	2	\$4,375.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	each	4	\$275.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.4.5	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.4.6	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	5	\$6,250.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Designate 5% or no less than 1 locker</b> as accessible, mounting signage having the access symbol and hooks and operating mechanisms max 48" aff	\$300.00	each	1	\$300.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Replace</b> locker hardware with ADA compliant hardware on designated lockers	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	3	\$750.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through mechanical and bus storage	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in mechanical	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users	<b>Lower hooks</b> in both accessible stalls to max 48" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users	<b>Acquire and install</b> exterior stall hardware operable without a tight pinch or grasp in both	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispensers in both and tampon dispenser in women's to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	3	\$750.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users	<b>Remount</b> toilet in women's to 16" to 18" from the side wall to centerline	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Office	<b>Relocate sink</b> to allow CFS	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users - Office	<b>Lower</b> soap dispensers to max 44" aff for a forward reach over counter	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Single Users - Office	<b>Remove or relocate</b> garbage can to allow turning space	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Single Users - Office	<b>Relocate or recess</b> tampon dispenser to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Bus Garage	<b>Lower hook</b> to max 48" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
HATS Facility	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users - Bus Garage	<b>Remove or relocate</b> garbage can to allow CFS at toilet	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
<a href="#">Heritage-Pioneer Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	2
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	3	\$206.25	2
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	75	\$6,562.50	2
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	100	\$8,750.00	2
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Leave as is</b> basketball hoop	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp</b> CIL at playground entry	\$68.75	inch	2	\$137.50	CO
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.2	Playground Entry	<b>Correct or repair</b> running slope of designated entry to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.3	Playground Entry	<b>Acquire and install</b> intended user signage and mount at designated entry as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	CO
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Frequently inspect and regularly maintain</b> accessible portions of play area surface that are comprised of loose fill such as EWF so that surface is level with other surfaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.4.3	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.5.1	Transfer System	<b>Consider</b> adding second transfer system as a smart practice	\$3,550.00	each	1	\$3,550.00	CO
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>See recommendation 1.4.1</b> for surface corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.8.2	GLPCs	<b>Add one more</b> manipulable GLPC to meet one of each type compliant	\$2,000.00	each	1	\$2,000.00	CO
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.8.3	GLPCs	<b>Lower entry point for one bucket swing</b> to 11" to 24" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the <u>flagpole memorial</u> .	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	2
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with a hi-lo bowl fountain	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	2
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Acquire and install</b> at least one armrest to 20% of existing benches as a smart practice	\$70.00	each	2	\$140.00	2
Heritage-Pioneer Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Replace 20% of the picnic tables</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around the table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	2	\$1,600.00	2
<a href="#">Hill Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create a</b> curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares with a max slope 10%	\$1,062.50	each	1	\$1,062.50	CO
Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a level landing at the top of the curb ramp, 36" deep and as wide as ramp	\$87.50	sq ft	16	\$1,400.00	CO
Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	2	\$1,450.00	CO
Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp slope</b> to max 8.33%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	2	\$470.00	CO
Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	6	\$412.50	CO
Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.7	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO
Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.8	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	125	\$10,937.50	CO
Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.9	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	75	\$6,562.50	CO
Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.10	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with a hi-lo bowl fountain	\$3,998.75	each	2	\$7,997.50	CO

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to <u>bench</u> and add at least one armrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	CO
Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Replace one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
<a href="#">Janet Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the site elements	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	3
Janet Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Replace trail</b> surface with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material	\$48.00	lin ft	500	\$24,000.00	2
Janet Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the <u>gardens</u>	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	2
Janet Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of <u>benches</u> and add at least one armrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	2
Janet Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Replace or add one picnic table</b> with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	2
<a href="#">Jaycee Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Jaycee Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	CO
Jaycee Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Jaycee Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Jaycee Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Jaycee Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	CO
Jaycee Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Jaycee Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>See recommendation 1.4.1</b> for surface corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Jaycee Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.8.2	GLPCs	<b>Lower entry point for one swing</b> to 11" to 24" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Jaycee Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Jaycee Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Replace one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
<a href="#">Kay McKenna Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a level landing at the top of the curb ramp, 36" deep and as wide as ramp	\$625.00	each	1	\$625.00	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	3	\$2,175.00	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp slope</b> to max 8.33%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp cross slope</b> to max 2.08%	\$725.00	each	2	\$1,450.00	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	3	\$705.00	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.7	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.8	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.9	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to playground designated entry	\$48.00	lin ft	25	\$1,200.00	CO
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.3.2	Playground Entry	<b>Create</b> designated entry by removing 60" portion of play area boundary as a smart practice	\$500.00	each	1	\$500.00	CO
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of play area accessible surface to max 5% running and 2.08% cross	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Fill and compact EWF surface</b> so that it maintains its accessibility characteristics	\$5,000.00	each	1	\$5,000.00	CO

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.4.3	Playground Surface	<b>Frequently inspect and regularly maintain</b> accessible portions of play area surface that are comprised of loose fill such as EWF so that surface is level with other surfaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.4.4	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>Add one more type</b> of GLPCs such as climbers, spinners or rockers, to meet incentive scoping	\$2,000.00	each	1	\$2,000.00	CO
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Mount</b> directional signage at tennis stair entry and <b>designate</b> other entrance as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Correct or repair slope</b> in tennis gate landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL at tennis	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Resurface</b> area at tennis benches to eliminate depressions, gaps, and cracks	\$80.00	sq ft	25	\$2,000.00	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.6	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of benches and add at least one armrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.7	Park Site	<b>Locate accessible picnic table</b> along AR with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.1	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	1	\$1,250.00	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.1	Rooms	Room too small for access, <b>leave as is</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.1	Restrooms	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage for both, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.2	Restrooms	<b>Lower mirrors</b> in both so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.3	Restrooms	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in both	\$55.00	each	2	\$110.00	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.4	Restrooms	<b>Remount</b> toilets in both to 16" to 18" from the side wall to centerline	\$1,306.00	each	2	\$2,612.00	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.5	Restrooms	<b>Remount</b> side grab bars in both to max 12" from the rear wall at the close end and min 54" on the far end, and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.6	Restrooms	<b>Remount rear grab bar</b> to behind the toilet, 12" to one side of center and 24" to the other and 33" to 36" aff in both	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.7	Restrooms	<b>Acquire and mount vertical grab bars</b> for both, 18" min in length and mounted so that the bottom is between 39" and 41" from the floor and the centerline between 39" and 41" from rear wall	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.8	Restrooms	<b>Adjust</b> stall door to be self-closing	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.9	Restrooms	<b>Acquire and mount</b> exterior stall hardware operable without a tight pinch or grasp in both	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.10	Restrooms	<b>Relocate or recess</b> hand dryers in both to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.11	Restrooms	<b>Adjust timing</b> of sink faucets in men's to remain on for min 10 seconds	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.12	Restrooms	<b>Remount toilet paper dispenser</b> in men's max 7" to 9" from front of toilet, 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bar	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Kay McKenna Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.12.13	Restrooms	<b>Replace toilet seat, or re-set or replace toilet</b> to 17" to 19" aff in women's	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	3
<a href="#">Kindrick-Legion Field</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Repaint</b> stalls and access aisles to be 8' and 5' each	\$52.50	each	3	\$157.50	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking spaces and access aisles to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	6	\$13,125.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.1.3	Parking	<b>Relocate</b> first stall to be away from the electrical box	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$137.50	each	1	\$137.50	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	75	\$6,562.50	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	50	\$4,375.00	2

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.5	Stairs - Exterior	<b>Provide contrast</b> on leading 2" of each stair tread	\$20.00	each	8	\$160.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.6	Stairs - Exterior	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.7	Stairs - Exterior	<b>Install</b> handrails on both sides of stairway, mounted 34" to 38" aff with top and bottom extensions	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.1	Ramps - Exterior	<b>Repair or bevel</b> CIL along main seating ramp	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.2	Ramps - Exterior	<b>Correct slope</b> of main seating, side ramp, SE bleacher ramps and ramp near entry to max 8.33%	\$87.50	sq ft	270	\$23,625.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.3	Ramps - Exterior	<b>Correct or repair</b> cross slope of main seating, SE side bleachers, and near entry ramps to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	270	\$23,625.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.4	Ramps - Exterior	<b>Replace or install handrails</b> on both sides of ramps with ones that are rounded and/or extend to the ground, with handrail extensions and mounted 34" to 38" aff	\$700.00	each	6	\$4,200.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.5	Ramps - Exterior	<b>Enlarge landing</b> on ramps indicated where directions change to 60" by 60"	\$625.00	each	2	\$1,250.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.6	Ramps - Exterior	<b>Install</b> rail along bottom edge of ramp that prevents a 4" sphere from passing through at ramp to concession on 1 <sup>st</sup> base line	\$350.00	each	1	\$350.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of door	\$1,250.00	each	19	\$23,750.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	5	\$10,937.50	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having 80" overhead and 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	8	\$15,840.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	84	\$5,775.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.5	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace thresholds</b> at exterior doors with ADA thresholds	\$181.25	each	3	\$543.75	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.6	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	16	\$5,880.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.7	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	22	\$27,500.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having 80" overhead and 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	6	\$11,880.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.6.3	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	2	\$137.50	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.6.4	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace thresholds</b> at exterior doors with ADA thresholds	\$181.25	each	4	\$725.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.6.5	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	9	\$3,307.50	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.6.6	Interior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.7.1	Stairs - Interior	<b>Correct riser heights</b> on stairs to consistent height between 4" to 7", leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	11	\$3,176.25	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.7.2	Stairs - Interior	<b>Install</b> kick plates or replace stairs with closed risers	\$60.00	each	11	\$660.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.7.3	Stairs - Interior	<b>Correct tread depth</b> on stairs to 11" minimum and consistent, leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	11	\$3,176.25	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.7.4	Stairs - Interior	<b>Provide</b> visual contrast on leading 2" of treads	\$20.00	each	22	\$440.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.7.5	Stairs - Interior	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.7.6	Stairs - Interior	<b>Install</b> handrails on both sides of stairway, mounted 34" to 38" aff with top and bottom extensions and having a 1.25" - 2" in diameter, or a non-circular grip that has a perimeter dimension of 4"- 6.25" max	\$700.00	each	2	\$1,400.00	2

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.1	Public Spaces	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.2	Public Spaces	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff in front office	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.3	Public Spaces	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> in front office to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through rooms listed	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.9.2	Employee Spaces	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in rooms listed	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.9.3	Employee Spaces	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.1	Assembly Area	<b>Provide</b> nine designated wheelchair seats with adjacent companion seats in assembly	\$449.50	each	9	\$4,045.50	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.2	Assembly Area	<b>Mount signage</b> at bleacher seating designating cutout areas as accessible seating	\$150.00	each	4	\$600.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.3	Assembly Area	<b>Advertise the availability</b> of assisted listening devices, if available, or have resources for acquiring ALDs upon request	\$150.00	each	5	\$750.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Brewers Locker Room	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Brewers Locker Room	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Brewers Locker Room	<b>Replace</b> faucet controls with lever controls	\$525.00	each	1	\$525.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Brewers Locker Room	<b>Lower</b> urinal so that rim height is max 17" aff	\$1,217.50	each	1	\$1,217.50	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.5	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Brewers Locker Room	<b>Create</b> a wheelchair accessible stall with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights	\$3,936.25	each	1	\$3,936.25	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Visitor Locker Room	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Visitor Locker Room	<b>Create</b> a wheelchair accessible stall with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights	\$3,936.25	each	1	\$3,936.25	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Main Restroom	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character at both	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Main Restroom	<b>Lower</b> paper towel dispenser and hand dryers in both to max 48" to highest operable part	\$250.00	each	4	\$1,000.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Main Restroom	<b>Widen</b> accessible stalls to min. 60" clear width, 59" depth in both	\$1,963.75	each	2	\$3,927.50	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Main Restroom	<b>Create</b> an ambulatory accessible stall with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights in both	\$3,936.25	each	2	\$7,872.50	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.5	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Main Restroom	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispenser and hand dryers to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.6	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Main Restroom	<b>Remount</b> grab bars in women's to the correct wall and height in accessible stall	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Dugout Restrooms	Restroom not accessible, <b>acquire and mount</b> signage directing patrons to accessible restroom	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Brewers Coach Restroom	<b>Renovate</b> restroom to be an accessible single user restroom	\$17,806.25	each	1	\$17,806.25	3

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users - Brewers Coach Restroom	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character upon renovation	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Office Restroom	<b>Enlarge</b> restroom to compliant dimension for CFS and turning space	\$1,100.00	lin ft	7	\$7,700.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users - Office Restroom	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.3	Restrooms - Single Users - Office Restroom	<b>Replace</b> L shaped bar with one that extends to 54" on the side wall, and 24" to the open side of the toilet on the rear; mounted 33' to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.4	Restrooms - Single Users - Office Restroom	<b>Mount vertical grab bar</b> so bottom is between 39" and 41" from the floor and the centerline between 39" and 41" from rear wall	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.5	Restrooms - Single Users - Office Restroom	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.6	Restrooms - Single Users - Office Restroom	<b>Replace</b> faucet controls with lever controls	\$525.00	each	1	\$525.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.7	Restrooms - Single Users - Office Restroom	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under sink	\$55.00	each	1	\$55.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.8	Restrooms - Single Users - Office Restroom	<b>Lower</b> paper towel dispenser to max 48" to highest operable part	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Legion Restroom	<b>Renovate</b> restroom to be an accessible single user restroom	\$17,806.25	each	1	\$17,806.25	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users - Legion Restroom	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character upon renovation	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.1	Concessions - Home	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.2	Concessions - Home	<b>Replace</b> menu with one having pictures and lettering of compliant size based on viewing distance as a smart practice	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.3	Concessions - Home	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.1	Concessions - Visitor	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.2	Concessions - Visitor	<b>Replace</b> menu with one having pictures and lettering of compliant size based on viewing distance as a smart practice	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.3	Concessions - Visitor	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.1	Concessions - Open Air	<b>Correct or repair</b> slope in CFS of service counter to max 2.08% to be level	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.2	Concessions - Open Air	<b>Replace</b> menu with one having pictures and lettering of compliant size based on viewing distance as a smart practice	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.3	Concessions - Open Air	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.13.1	Locker Rooms - Brewers	For all deficits for professional players and coaches' locker rooms, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.13.1	Locker Rooms - Visitors	For all deficits for professional players and coaches' locker rooms, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.13.1	Locker Rooms - Umpire	For all deficits for officials' locker rooms, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.13.1	Locker Rooms - Reqs	<b>Designate 5% or no less than 1 locker</b> as accessible, mounting signage having the access symbol and hooks and operating mechanisms max 48" aff	\$300.00	each	1	\$300.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.13.1	Locker Rooms - Legion (Senators)	<b>Designate 5% or no less than 1 locker</b> as accessible, mounting signage having the access symbol and hooks and operating mechanisms max 48" aff	\$300.00	each	1	\$300.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.13.1	Locker Rooms - Coach Shower	For all deficits for players and coaches' locker rooms, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.14.1	Alarms	Upon renovation <b>install audible and visual</b> alarms in all rooms and spaces	\$407.50	each	18	\$7,335.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.15.1	Interior Signage	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.15.2	Interior Signage	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.15.3	Interior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	20	\$3,000.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.16.1	Park Site	<b>Provide</b> a ramp for access to the <u>VIP area</u>	\$155.00	inch	63	\$9,765.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.16.2	Park Site	<b>Replace 5%</b> of the tables in the <u>VIP area</u> with ones of an accessible design	\$800.00	each	3	\$2,400.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.16.3	Park Site	<b>Leave as is</b> , upper level in the <u>VIP area</u> and provide same services on new accessible level	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.16.4	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> garbage can in <u>VIP area</u> to be on the accessible level	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.16.5	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the <u>warm up areas and batting cages</u>	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.16.6	Park Site	<b>Replace 5%</b> of the tables in the <u>beer garden</u> and <u>picnic area on 1<sup>st</sup> base side</u> with ones of an accessible design	\$800.00	each	10	\$8,000.00	2
Kindrick-Legion Field	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.16.7	Park Site	<b>Upon renovation</b> create access to dugout on both sides of the field	\$155.00	inch	98	\$15,190.00	3
<u>Last Chance Pool</u>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Repaint</b> stalls and access aisles to be 8' and 5' each	\$52.50	each	2	\$105.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	75	\$6,562.50	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	3	\$6,562.50	1
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	1	\$1,250.00	1
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	1	\$68.75	1
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>fill and maintain</b> gaps at doorways to max .5"	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	1
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.4.5	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	5	\$1,837.50	1
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.4.6	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>remount</b> hardware to be 34" to 48" aff	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.4.7	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.4.8	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.4.9	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>fill and maintain gaps at doorways</b> to max .5"	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in both locker rooms or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of drinking fountains	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces	<b>Remove bench, or relocate hooks</b> for CFS	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.8.3	Public Spaces	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.8.4	Public Spaces	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.8.5	Public Spaces	<b>Replace</b> faucet controls with lever controls	\$525.00	each	2	\$1,050.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through pump room	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage for both, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$150.00	each	4	\$600.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Remount</b> toilets in both to 16" to 18" from the side wall to centerline	\$1,306.00	each	2	\$2,612.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Replace</b> toilet tanks in both with one having flush mechanism on the open side, in the alternative, install an auto flush unit	\$211.25	each	2	\$422.50	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Remount toilet paper dispenser</b> max 7" to 9" from front of toilet, 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bar	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Lower mirrors</b> in both so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Lower</b> sinks in both to max 34" aff to front of rim	\$1,700.00	each	2	\$3,400.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Correct or repair</b> slope in women's to max 5% running and 2.08% cross	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Boy's Locker Room	<b>Create</b> a wheelchair accessible stall with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights	\$3,936.25	each	1	\$3,936.25	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users - Boy's Locker Room	<b>Replace one</b> urinal with one having a 13.5" min depth mounted at max 17" to rim with flush controls max 48" aff	\$2,127.50	each	1	\$2,127.50	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.12.1	Concessions	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.12.2	Concessions	<b>Correct or repair slope</b> at service counter to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.12.3	Concessions	<b>Replace</b> menu with one having pictures and lettering of compliant size based on viewing distance as a smart practice	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.12.4	Concessions	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.13.1	Locker Rooms - Family Changing	<b>Reduce shower stalls</b> in both, if feasible, to compliant dimensions for a transfer shower of 36" deep by 36" wide with a 36" opening	\$1,963.75	each	2	\$3,927.50	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.13.2	Locker Rooms - Family Changing	<b>Lower shower head</b> to max 48" aff	\$333.75	each	2	\$667.50	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.13.3	Locker Rooms - Family Changing	<b>Adjust</b> shower control to be operable with less than 5 lbf	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.13.4	Locker Rooms - Family Changing	<b>Remount</b> shower seat to the correct location and height in the shower	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.13.1	Locker Rooms - Boy's and Girl's	<b>Replace bench</b> in dressing area with one having a seat depth of 20" to 24" deep, 42" long, affixed to the wall or having a back and mounted 17" to 19" aff	\$600.00	each	2	\$1,200.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.13.2	Locker Rooms - Boy's and Girl's	<b>Create</b> accessible shower in each locker room	\$4,881.25	each	2	\$9,762.50	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.16.1	Pool	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CILs on pool deck to max .25"	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.16.2	Pool	<b>Correct or repair</b> slopes along the pool deck to 2.08% max cross and 5% max running	\$87.50	sq ft	100	\$8,750.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.16.3	Pool	<b>Repair, fill, and maintain</b> gaps on pool deck to max .5"	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.16.4	Pool	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.16.5	Pool	<b>Leave as is</b> , sloped entry to activity pool and install a pool lift	\$10,000.00	each	1	\$10,000.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.16.6	Pool	<b>Correct or repair</b> running slope of sloped entry to max 8.33%	\$87.50	sq ft	90	\$7,875.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.16.7	Pool	<b>Correct riser heights</b> on stairs so they are a consistent height	\$288.75	each	5	\$1,443.75	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.16.8	Pool	<b>Replace or remount</b> handrails to 34" to 38" aff	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.16.9	Pool	<b>Correct tread depth</b> on stairs so they are 11" minimum and consistent	\$288.75	each	5	\$1,443.75	2
Last Chance Pool	Citywide Facilities	1.16.10	Pool	<b>Remount</b> another handrail at the pool stairs, 20" to 24" from an existing handrail	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	2
<a href="#">Last Chance Walking Mall</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	4	\$275.00	2
Last Chance Walking Mall	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	10	\$687.50	2
Last Chance Walking Mall	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair</b> and reset pavers to eliminate CIL and gaps	\$20.00	sq ft	50	\$1,000.00	2
Last Chance Walking Mall	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	225	\$19,687.50	2
Last Chance Walking Mall	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	200	\$17,500.00	2
Last Chance Walking Mall	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Remount monument</b> signage to 40" min to the text on the sign as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Last Chance Walking Mall	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Lower dog bags</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Last Chance Walking Mall	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of benches at <u>bus shelter</u> , and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	2
Last Chance Walking Mall	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Remove a bench</b> at one <u>checkerboard table</u> to allow knee and toe clearance, <b>in the alternative, add</b> a compliant model table	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Last Chance Walking Mall	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.5	Park Site	<u>Trolley</u> is not accessible, <b>leave as is, consider</b> adding an alternative experience	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Last Chance Walking Mall	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.6	Park Site	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with a hi-lo bowl fountain	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	2
Last Chance Walking Mall	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.7	Park Site	<b>Replace 20% of the picnic tables</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around the table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	2	\$1,600.00	2
<a href="#">Leo Pocha Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the playground	\$48.00	lin ft	75	\$3,600.00	CO
Leo Pocha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.2	Playground Entry	<b>Mount signage</b> to designate an entry at play area boundary as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Leo Pocha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	CO
Leo Pocha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Leo Pocha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.5.1	Transfer System	<b>See recommendation 1.3.1</b> for AR correction	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Leo Pocha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.5.2	Transfer System	<b>Lower platform</b> on transfer system to 11" to 18" aff, in the alternative, add and maintain surface fill level to achieve the same	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	CO
Leo Pocha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>See recommendation 1.4.1</b> for surface corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Leo Pocha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.8.2	GLPCs	<b>Leave as is</b> , remaining GLPCs as the above correction will meet incentive scoping	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
<a href="#">Lincoln Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create one or more</b> 8' accessible parking stalls based on lot capacity, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping of a firm, stable, and slip resistant material	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Remove or relocate</b> picnic table in AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to both sides of <u>ball field</u> and player seating	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	CO

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the horseshoe pits	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to both sides of basketball court	\$48.00	lin ft	75	\$3,600.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.1	Shelters	<b>Replace 20% of the picnic tables</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around the table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.2	Shelters	<b>Correct or fill gaps on shelter interior</b>	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.3	Shelters	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from shelter to grill	\$48.00	lin ft	5	\$240.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.1	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>install</b> cement pad at exit that allows 18" clearance on the latch side, and extend a pathway away from the building for emergency egress	\$875.00	each	1	\$875.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.2	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>widen doors to 32"</b> for any doors indicated	\$1,980.00	each	4	\$7,920.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.3	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>fill and maintain</b> gaps at doorways to max .5"	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.4	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	2	\$137.50	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.5	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	1	\$367.50	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.6	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.7	Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.1	Rooms	<b>Raise</b> air unit to min 80", or pad object to prevent hazard in overhead clearance	\$110.00	each	1	\$110.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.2	Rooms	<b>Lower</b> sink height to max 34" aff	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.3	Rooms	<b>Replace</b> faucet controls with lever controls	\$525.00	each	1	\$525.00	CO
Lincoln Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.1	Restrooms	<b>Create</b> two unisex single user restrooms and <b>designate</b> current men's as accessible	\$35,612.50	each	1	\$35,612.50	CO
<a href="#">Lockey Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Relocate stalls</b> to be on the shortest AR to the building entry or park features	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	2
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Paint</b> stalls and access aisles to be 8' and 8' each	\$52.50	each	1	\$52.50	2
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.1.3	Parking	<b>Add one van parking sign</b> to one accessible stall and repaint stall and access aisle to 11' and 5' or 8' and 8'	\$202.50	each	1	\$202.50	2
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a level landing at the top of the curb ramp, 36" deep and as wide as ramp	\$87.50	sq ft	48	\$4,200.00	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of adjacent street surfaces to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	2	\$470.00	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	125	\$10,937.50	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	150	\$13,125.00	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Create</b> designated entry by removing 60" portion of play area boundary as a smart practice	\$500.00	each	1	\$500.00	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.3.2	Playground Entry	<b>Acquire and install</b> intended user signage and mount at designated entry as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Frequently inspect and regularly maintain</b> accessible portions of play area surface that are comprised of loose fill such as EWF so that surface is level with other surfaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.4.3	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.4.4	Playground Surface	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp</b> CILs within playground and at playground entry	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.5.1	Transfer System	<b>Consider</b> adding second transfer system as a smart practice	\$3,550.00	each	1	\$3,550.00	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.5.2	Transfer System	<b>Raise platform</b> on transfer system to 11" to 18" aff	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>See recommendation 1.4.1</b> for surface corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.8.2	GLPCs	<b>Leave as is</b> , remaining GLPCs as the above correction will meet incentive scoping and one of each type accessible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the ball field	\$48.00	lin ft	75	\$3,600.00	CO
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Extend AR to grill</b>	\$48.00	lin ft	5	\$240.00	2
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Replace or add checkerboard table</b> with surface max 34" aff and allowing knee and toe clearance and place along AR	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	2
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with a hi-lo bowl fountain	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	2
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Remove lock at one gate</b> at <b>tennis courts</b> to open to min 32" and mount signage direction patrons to the accessible entry	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.6	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the basketball court play surface	\$48.00	lin ft	25	\$1,200.00	CO
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.7	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of benches, and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	2
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.8	Park Site	<b>Adjust bench seat</b> to 17" to 19" bench height as a smart practice	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.9	Park Site	<b>Acquire and install</b> at least one armrest to 20% of existing benches as a smart practice	\$70.00	each	1	\$70.00	2
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.10	Park Site	<b>Replace one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	2
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.11.1	Shelters	<b>Replace 20% of the picnic tables</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around the table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	3
Lockey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.11.2	Shelters	<b>Leave as is</b> , unused storage; enlarge if renovations occur	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
<a href="#">Memorial Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.1.1	Parking - Warming House	<b>Relocate stalls</b> to be on the shortest AR to the building entry and park features	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.1.2	Parking - Warming House	<b>Paint stalls and access aisles</b> to be 8' and 5' each	\$52.50	each	1	\$52.50	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.1.3	Parking - Warming House	<b>Add one van parking sign</b> to one accessible stall and repaint stall and access aisle to 11' and 5' or 8' and 8'	\$202.50	each	1	\$202.50	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.1.4	Parking - Warming House	<b>Resurface stalls and access aisles</b> to eliminate gaps and cracks	\$2,000.00	each	1	\$2,000.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route - Warming House	<b>Create</b> a level landing at the top of the curb ramp, 36" deep and as wide as ramp	\$87.50	sq ft	16	\$1,400.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route - Warming House	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route - Warming House	<b>Correct curb ramp slope</b> to max 8.33%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route - Warming House	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route - Warming House	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route - Warming House	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.1	Stairs - Exterior - Warming House	<b>Correct tread depth</b> on stairs so they are 11" minimum and consistent, leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	5	\$1,443.75	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.2	Stairs - Exterior - Warming House	<b>Provide</b> visual contrast on leading 2" of each tread on stairs	\$20.00	each	5	\$100.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.3	Stairs - Exterior - Warming House	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.4	Stairs - Exterior - Warming House	<b>Replace</b> handrails on both sides of stairway, mounted 34" to 38" aff with top and bottom extensions and having a 1.25" – 2" in diameter, or a non-circular grip that has a perimeter dimension of 4"- 6.25" max	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	3

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.1	Ramps - Exterior - Warming House	<b>Correct</b> ramp cross slope to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	90	\$7,875.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.2	Ramps - Exterior - Warming House	<b>Enlarge landing</b> to be 60" deep and as wide as the ramp	\$1,250.00	each	1	\$1,250.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.3	Ramps - Exterior - Warming House	<b>Install compliant handrails</b> on both sides of the ramp having min 1.5" clearance between rail and adjacent surface	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.1	Exterior Doors - Warming House	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.2	Exterior Doors - Warming House	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.3	Exterior Doors - Warming House	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.4	Exterior Doors - Warming House	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	1	\$990.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.5	Exterior Doors - Warming House	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Warming House	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	1	\$1,250.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Warming House	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>secure carpet</b> at interior doors	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Warming House	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Warming House	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.1	Public Spaces - Warming House	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in main room or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of skate cubbies	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.2	Public Spaces - Warming House	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.3	Public Spaces - Warming House	<b>Lower</b> sink height to max 34" aff	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - Warming House	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through skate sharpening, lower level, and storage	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.9.2	Employee Spaces - Warming House	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in skate sharpening	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.9.3	Employee Spaces - Warming House	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Warming House	<b>Upon renovation, reconfigure</b> restrooms to have a 36" access aisle, 60" turning space, and a wheelchair stall with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights	\$5,925.00	each	2	\$11,850.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.1.1	Parking - Memorial Park	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking space and access aisle to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	2	\$4,375.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.1.2	Parking - Memorial Park	<b>Resurface</b> stalls and access aisles to eliminate gaps and cracks	\$2,000.00	each	1	\$2,000.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.1.3	Parking - Memorial Park	<b>Add one van parking sign</b> to one accessible stall and repaint stall and access aisle to 11' and 5' or 8' and 8'	\$202.50	each	1	\$202.50	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route - Memorial Park	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route - Memorial Park	<b>Correct curb ramp slope</b> to max 8.33%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route - Memorial Park	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route - Memorial Park	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route - Memorial Park	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route - Memorial Park	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	50	\$4,375.00	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.7	Exterior Accessible Route - Memorial Park	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	50	\$4,375.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.8	Exterior Accessible Route - Memorial Park	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.3.1	Playground Entry - Memorial Park	<b>Acquire and install</b> intended user signage and mount at designated entry as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.1	Playground Surface Memorial Park	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	CO
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.2	Playground Surface Memorial Park	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp</b> CILs within playground and at playground entry	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.3	Playground Surface Memorial Park	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.5.1	Transfer System - Memorial Park	<b>Install</b> transfer supports on 2 to 5 transfer platform	\$750.00	each	1	\$750.00	CO
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.5.2	Transfer System - Memorial Park	<b>Install</b> descending step on 2 to 5 transfer system as a smart practice	\$500.00	each	1	\$500.00	CO
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.5.3	Transfer System - Memorial Park	<b>Consider</b> adding second 5 to 12 transfer system as a smart practice	\$3,550.00	each	1	\$3,550.00	CO
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.5.4	Transfer System - Memorial Park	<b>Lower platform</b> on 5 to 12 transfer system to 11" to 18" aff, in the alternative, add and maintain surface fill level to achieve the same	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	CO
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.6.1	Playground Ramps - Memorial Park	<b>Inspect</b> ramp segments and <b>adjust or raise</b> segments to achieve ramp slope of max 8.33%	\$1,000.00	each	3	\$3,000.00	CO
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.6.2	Playground Ramps - Memorial Park	<b>Replace</b> handrails with compliant handrails	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	CO
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.1	GLPCs - Memorial Park	<b>See recommendation 1.4.1</b> for surface corrections for both	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.2	GLPCs - Memorial Park	<b>Leave as is</b> , remaining GLPCs on both as the above correction will meet incentive scoping	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.1	Park Site - Memorial Park	<b>Create</b> ramped access to memorial wall.	\$155.00	inch	21	\$3,255.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.2	Park Site - Memorial Park	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the swinging benches.	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.3	Park Site - Memorial Park	<b>Install</b> rail along bottom edge of <u>flagpole memorial ramp</u> that prevents a 4" sphere from passing through	\$350.00	each	1	\$350.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.4	Park Site - Memorial Park	<b>Correct slope</b> of <u>band shell ramp</u> to max 8.33%	\$87.50	sq ft	180	\$15,750.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.5	Park Site - Memorial Park	<b>Replace handrails on both sides of ramp</b> at <u>band shell ramp</u> with ones that are rounded and/or extend to the ground, with handrail extensions and mounted 34" to 38" aff	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.6	Park Site - Memorial Park	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with a hi-lo bowl fountain	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.7	Park Site - Memorial Park	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.8	Park Site - Memorial Park	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of <u>benches</u> , add at least one armrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$185.00	each	3	\$555.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.9	Park Site - Memorial Park	<b>Raise</b> bench seat to 17" to 19" as a smart practice	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.10	Park Site - Memorial Park	<b>Replace 20% of the picnic tables</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around the table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	4	\$3,200.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.1	Doors - Memorial Park	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.1	Restrooms - Memorial Park	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage for both, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.2	Restrooms - Memorial Park	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in both	\$55.00	each	2	\$110.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.3	Restrooms - Memorial Park	<b>Remount</b> side grab bars in both to max 12" from the rear wall at the close end and min 54" on the far end, and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.4	Restrooms - Memorial Park	<b>Remount rear grab bars</b> in both to behind the toilet, 12" to one side of center and 24" to the other and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.5	Restrooms - Memorial Park	<b>Acquire and mount</b> vertical grab bar for both, min 18" in length and mounted so the bottom is between 39" and 41" from the floor and the centerline between 39" and 41" from rear wall	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.6	Restrooms - Memorial Park	<b>Adjust</b> stall doors in both to be self-closing	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.7	Restrooms - Memorial Park	<b>Acquire and install</b> exterior stall door hardware operable without a tight pinch or grasp in both	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.8	Restrooms - Memorial Park	<b>Remove toilet paper dispensers</b> in both max 7" to 9" from front of toilet, 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bar	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.9	Restrooms - Memorial Park	<b>Relocate or recess</b> hand dryers in both to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	3
Memorial Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.12.10	Restrooms - Memorial Park	<b>Lower mirror</b> in women's so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
<a href="#">Mount Helena Park - Trailhead</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create two or more</b> 8' accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	2	\$2,270.00	CO
Mount Helena Park - Trailhead	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to trail head	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	CO
Mount Helena Park - Trailhead	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to info kiosk	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	CO
Mount Helena Park - Trailhead	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> at info kiosk to max 48" aff to highest operable part	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	CO
Mount Helena Park - Trailhead	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Mount Helena Park - Trailhead	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> dog waste bag dispenser to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Mount Helena Park - Trailhead	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.6	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of benches, and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	CO
Mount Helena Park - Trailhead	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.7	Park Site	<b>Acquire and install</b> at least one armrest to 20% of existing benches as a smart practice	\$70.00	each	1	\$70.00	CO
Mount Helena Park - Trailhead	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.8	Park Site	<b>Replace or add one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
Mount Helena Park - Trailhead	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.12.1	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>widen</b> pathway approaching entry to extend 18" beyond latch side of door for maneuvering clearance	\$875.00	each	2	\$1,750.00	CO
Mount Helena Park - Trailhead	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.12.2	Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> in doorway maneuvering clearance to max .25"	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	CO
<a href="#">Mountain View Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	4	\$2,900.00	2
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	375	\$32,812.50	2
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp CIL</b> at playground entry	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.3.2	Playground Entry	<b>Acquire and install</b> intended user signage and mount at designated entry as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Fill and compact EWF surface</b> so that it maintains its accessibility characteristics	\$5,000.00	each	1	\$5,000.00	2
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Frequently inspect and regularly maintain</b> accessible portions of play area surface that are comprised of loose fill such as EWF so that surface is level with other surfaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.4.3	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.5.1	Transfer System	<b>Raise platform</b> on transfer system to 11" to 18"	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Adjust gate</b> at tennis to open to 90 degrees	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Widen</b> pathway approaching tennis court gate to extend 18" beyond latch side of door for maneuvering clearance	\$875.00	each	1	\$875.00	CO
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Correct or repair slope</b> at tennis court gate landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	1	\$2,187.50	CO
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at dog park entry to max .25"	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Replace dog park</b> surface with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	3
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.6	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to volleyball	\$48.00	lin ft	40	\$1,920.00	3
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.7	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the first hole at the <u>disc golf course</u> .	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	3
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.8	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the horseshoes.	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	3
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.9	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the <u>amphitheater spectator seating</u>	\$48.00	lin ft	25	\$1,200.00	3
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.10	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of <u>benches</u> , add at least one armrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	2	\$230.00	3
Mountain View Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.11	Park Site	<b>Relocate picnic table</b> to a location with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
<a href="#">Nature Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create one or more</b> 8' accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	3
Nature Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of <u>garbage cans</u> to be along AR	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
<a href="#">Neighborhood Center</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create two or more</b> 8' accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	2	\$2,270.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Repaint</b> stalls and add access aisles to be 8' and 5' each	\$52.50	each	3	\$157.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.1.3	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking spaces and access aisles to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	3	\$6,562.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.1.4	Parking	<b>Resurface</b> stalls and access aisles to eliminate gaps and cracks	\$2,000.00	each	2	\$4,000.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.1.5	Parking	<b>Raise</b> existing accessible parking signs so lowest end of bottom sign is min 60" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Provide</b> cane detectable warning at base of air conditioner along the AR	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	2	\$4,375.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>relocate storage, furniture, and other obstacles</b> to create 60" maneuvering space around doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	3	\$3,750.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	6	\$412.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.5	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>fill and maintain</b> gaps at doorways to max .5"	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.6	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	3	\$1,102.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.7	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.8	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.9	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>install a power door opener</b> that opens both sets of doors simultaneously, keeping them open for an adequate amount of time to allow patrons entry, in the alternative, relocate second set of doors at least 80" from the first set	\$1,353.75	each	2	\$2,707.50	2

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.10	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.5.1	Elevator	<b>Remount</b> call buttons to max 48" to the center	\$675.00	each	3	\$2,025.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.5.2	Elevator	<b>Remount handrails</b> to 32" to 36" aff	\$151.25	each	1	\$151.25	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.5.3	Elevator	<b>Replace</b> communication system with one operable without voice communication and adjust operable part to max 5 lbf to use	\$5,668.75	each	1	\$5,668.75	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.5.4	Elevator	<b>Leave as is</b> , interior dimension; infeasible to correct	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Top Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>relocate storage, furniture, and other obstacles</b> to create 60" maneuvering space around doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Top Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	4	\$5,000.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Top Floor	<b>Leave as is</b> , maneuvering clearance in closet or storage, correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Top Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> door with one having 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - Top Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	38	\$13,965.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - Top Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>relocate hardware</b> mounted 34" to 48" aff	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - Top Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>relocate storage, furniture, and other obstacles</b> from CFS at power door controls	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors - Top Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.9	Interior Doors - Top Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.10	Interior Doors - Top Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	2	\$1,980.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.11	Interior Doors - Top Floor	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route - Top Floor	<b>See 1.4 above</b> for correction to exterior doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route - Top Floor	<b>Remove and relocate</b> storage to maintain 36" clearance in hallway	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Interior Accessible Route - Top Floor	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> along the interior AR to max 48" aff to the highest operable part	\$250.00	each	4	\$1,000.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Interior Accessible Route - Top Floor	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts along the AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Interior Accessible Route - Top Floor	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> along the interior AR or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of protrusions	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.6	Interior Accessible Route - Top Floor	<b>Replace drinking fountains</b> with hi-lo bowl fountains	\$3,998.75	each	5	\$19,993.75	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.7	Interior Accessible Route - Top Floor	<b>Remove or relocate storage</b> in CFS at drinking fountains	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Stairs - Top Floor	<b>Correct riser heights</b> on stairs to consistent height between 4" to 7", leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	42	\$12,127.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Stairs - Top Floor	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	3	\$450.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Stairs - Top Floor	<b>Create</b> visual contrast at leading 2" edge of treads	\$20.00	each	42	\$840.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Stairs - Top Floor	<b>Secure</b> carpet on stairs to prevent trip hazard	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Stairs - Top Floor	<b>Correct tread depth</b> on stairs to 11" minimum and consistent, leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	28	\$8,085.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.6	Stairs - Top Floor	<b>Install</b> handrails on both sides of stairway, mounted 34" to 38" aff with top and bottom extensions and having a 1.25" – 2" in diameter, or a non-circular grip that has a perimeter dimension of 4"- 6.25" max	\$700.00	each	3	\$2,100.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces - Top Floor	<b>Relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces - Top Floor	<b>Relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space in spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.3	Public Spaces - Top Floor	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in spaces indicated or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of protrusions	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.4	Public Spaces - Top Floor	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.5	Public Spaces - Top Floor	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> in spaces indicated to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	4	\$1,000.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.6	Public Spaces - Top Floor	<b>Replace</b> operable parts to be operable without a tight pinch or grasp	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.7	Public Spaces - Top Floor	<b>Replace</b> work surface with one that provides required knee clearance	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.8	Public Spaces - Top Floor	<b>Lower</b> sink height to max 34" aff	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - Top Floor	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces - Top Floor	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces - Top Floor	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Top Floor	Restroom not accessible, <b>acquire and mount</b> signage directing patrons to accessible restroom at both until renovated	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Top Floor	<b>Remount</b> signage on wall, latch side of the door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character at both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Top Floor	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff in both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Top Floor	<b>Lower hooks</b> in accessible stalls to max 48" aff in both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Top Floor	<b>Lower</b> tampon dispenser to max 48" to highest operable part in women's	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Top Floor	<b>Create</b> a wheelchair accessible stall with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights in both	\$3,936.25	each	2	\$7,872.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Top Floor	<b>Relocate or recess</b> protrusions to not interfere with general circulation path in both, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Top Floor	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in men's	\$55.00	each	1	\$55.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.9	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Top Floor	<b>Replace</b> urinal with one having a 13.5" min depth mounted at max 17" to rim with flush controls max 48" aff in men's	\$2,127.50	each	1	\$2,127.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.10	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Top Floor	<b>Raise sink bowl</b> to provide 27" knee clearance, in the alternative, acquire a shallower model in women's	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.11	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Top Floor	<b>Relocate</b> baby changing table to provide required CFS in women's	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Top Floor	Restroom not accessible, <b>acquire and mount</b> signage directing patrons to accessible restroom until renovated	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users - Top Floor	<b>Remount</b> signage on wall, latch side of the door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Single Users - Top Floor	<b>Leave as is</b> , lack of clearance around toilet, correction may be technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Single Users - Top Floor	<b>Replace toilet seat, or re-set or replace toilet</b> to 17" to 19" aff	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Single Users - Top Floor	<b>Acquire and mount</b> grab bars of compliant dimension and mounted in correct locations	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Single Users - Top Floor	<b>Replace</b> toilet tank with one having flush mechanism on the open side, in the alternative, install an auto flush unit	\$211.25	each	1	\$211.25	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Single Users - Top Floor	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms - Single Users - Top Floor	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under sink	\$55.00	each	1	\$55.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.9	Restrooms - Single Users - Top Floor	<b>Lower hook</b> to max 48" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.10	Restrooms - Single Users - Top Floor	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispenser and cabinet to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.1	Kitchen - Top Floor	<b>Relocate</b> tables to provide 36" route throughout	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.2	Kitchen - Top Floor	<b>Lower</b> sink heights to max 34" aff	\$1,700.00	each	4	\$6,800.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.3	Kitchen - Top Floor	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under sinks	\$55.00	each	4	\$220.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.4	Kitchen - Top Floor	<b>Provide</b> knee clearance at one of each type of sink	\$785.00	each	4	\$3,140.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.5	Kitchen - Top Floor	<b>Raise</b> oven hood to min 80", or pad object to prevent hazard in overhead clearance	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.6	Kitchen - Top Floor	<b>Replace</b> floor mats with ones that do not have gaps	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.7	Kitchen - Top Floor	<b>Remount</b> operable parts to be within reach range of max 48" aff	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.14.1	Alarms - Top Floor	<b>Install audible and visual alarms</b> in rooms and spaces where alarms have been installed since 1992	\$407.50	each	15	\$6,112.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.14.2	Alarms - Top Floor	Upon renovation <b>install audible and visual</b> alarms in all rooms and spaces	\$373.50	each	5	\$1,867.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage - Top Floor	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage - Top Floor	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage - Top Floor	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	15	\$2,250.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Middle Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	10	\$12,500.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Middle Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>relocate storage, furniture, and other obstacles</b> to create 60" maneuvering space around doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Middle Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>widen doors</b> to 36" for recessed doors	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Middle Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>widen doors to 32"</b> for any doors indicated	\$1,980.00	each	2	\$3,960.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - Middle Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	13	\$4,777.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - Middle Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - Middle Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors - Middle Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$99.00	each	5	\$495.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.9	Interior Doors - Middle Floor	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Stairs - Interior - Middle Floor	<b>Replace handrails</b> with ones with compliant handrail extensions	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Stairs - Interior - Middle Floor	<b>Install</b> lower set of handrails mounted between 20"-28" aff for child usage as a smart practice	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces - Middle Floor	<b>Relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces - Middle Floor	<b>Raise obstructions</b> to min 80", or pad object to prevent hazard in overhead clearance	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.3	Public Spaces - Middle Floor	<b>Relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space in preschool storage	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.4	Public Spaces - Middle Floor	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in spaces indicated or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of protrusions	\$250.00	each	3	\$750.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.5	Public Spaces - Middle Floor	<b>Secure</b> rugs to prevent trip hazard where indicated	\$100.00	each	5	\$500.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.6	Public Spaces - Middle Floor	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp</b> CIL in rooms indicated	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.7	Public Spaces - Middle Floor	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> in CFS at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.8	Public Spaces - Middle Floor	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> in spaces indicated to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.9	Public Spaces - Middle Floor	<b>Replace</b> projector pull screen with one that does not require tight pinch or grasp	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.10	Public Spaces - Middle Floor	<b>Replace</b> one table in preschool rooms with one having an adjustable height for use by a child in a wheelchair	\$800.00	each	4	\$3,200.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.11	Public Spaces - Middle Floor	<b>Lower</b> sink height to max 34" aff	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.12	Public Spaces - Middle Floor	<b>Remove</b> storage from CFS at sink	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - Middle Floor	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces - Middle Floor	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.3	Employee Spaces - Middle Floor	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Middle Floor - Preschool Restrooms	Restroom not accessible, <b>acquire and mount</b> signage directing patrons to accessible restroom at both until renovations occur	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Middle Floor - Preschool Restrooms	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff in both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Middle Floor - Preschool Restrooms	<b>Raise sink bowl</b> to provide 27" knee clearance, in the alternative, acquire a shallower model in both	\$1,700.00	each	2	\$3,400.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Middle Floor - Preschool Restrooms	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in both	\$55.00	each	2	\$110.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Middle Floor - Preschool Restrooms	<b>Create</b> a wheelchair accessible stall in place of ambulatory stall with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights in both	\$3,936.25	each	2	\$7,872.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Middle Floor - Preschool Restrooms	<b>Widen</b> accessible stall doors to 32" when opened to 90 degrees in both	\$300.00	each	2	\$600.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Middle Floor - Preschool Restrooms	<b>Replace</b> stall hardware with hardware operable without a tight pinch or grasp and <b>adjust</b> stall door to be self-closing in both	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Middle Floor - Preschool Restrooms	<b>Widen</b> route at turn to min 48" wide for clearance in both	\$1,963.75	each	2	\$3,927.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.9	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Middle Floor - Preschool Restrooms	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispensers to not interfere with general circulation path in both, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.10	Restrooms - Multiple Users - Middle Floor - Preschool Restrooms	<b>Lower</b> urinal to be mounted at max 17" to rim with flush controls max 48" aff and remove step for CFS	\$1,217.50	each	1	\$1,217.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple User - Lower Floor	<b>Remove</b> under sink apron to create knee clearance at sinks in both	\$785.00	each	2	\$1,570.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple User - Lower Floor	<b>Create</b> a wheelchair accessible stall with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights in both	\$3,936.25	each	2	\$7,872.50	2

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple User - Lower Floor	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispensers to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4" in both	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple User - Lower Floor	<b>Correct or repair</b> slope to max 5% running and 2.08% cross in both	\$87.50	sq ft	50	\$4,375.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Multiple User - Lower Floor	<b>Replace</b> stall door hardware of ambulatory stall with one that is within reach range in men's	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Multiple User - Lower Floor	<b>Adjust</b> ambulatory stall to be 36" wide in men's	\$1,963.75	each	1	\$1,963.75	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Multiple User - Lower Floor	<b>Replace</b> damaged signage at women's restroom	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users - Middle Floor	<b>Leave as is</b> , inaccessible restrooms, and mount signage directing patrons to accessible restroom	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.1	Kitchen - Middle Floor	<b>Renovate</b> preschool kitchen to provide 40" clear width between counters and fixtures	\$785.00	each	2	\$1,570.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.2	Kitchen - Middle Floor	<b>Lower</b> sink height to max 34" aff	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.3	Kitchen - Middle Floor	<b>Remove under sink cabinets</b> to provide knee and toe clearances under sinks	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.4	Kitchen - Middle Floor	<b>Replace</b> oven in preschool kitchen with one having controls on the front panel	\$2,000.00	each	1	\$2,000.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.5	Kitchen - Middle Floor	<b>Lower</b> microwave in preschool kitchen to be in reach range max 48" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.6	Kitchen - Middle Floor	<b>Replace</b> sink hardware with lever hardware	\$525.00	each	1	\$525.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.7	Kitchen - Middle Floor	<b>Remove, or relocate storage</b> at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.8	Kitchen - Middle Floor	<b>Raise</b> oven hood to min 80", or pad object to prevent hazard in overhead clearance	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.9	Kitchen - Middle Floor	<b>Leave as is</b> , steps to boiler room, correction technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.12.10	Kitchen - Middle Floor	<b>Lower</b> hood controls to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors - Lowest Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	1	\$1,250.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors - Lowest Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>relocate storage, furniture, and other obstacles</b> to create 60" maneuvering space around doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors - Lowest Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> doors with ones having 36" clear width at recessed doors	\$1,980.00	each	2	\$3,960.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors - Lowest Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> doors ones having 32" clear width where indicated	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors - Lowest Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace push bar hardware</b> to not project more than 4" into door frame	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors - Lowest Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated, mounted 34" to 48" aff	\$367.50	each	13	\$4,777.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors - Lowest Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors - Lowest Floor	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.9	Interior Doors - Lowest Floor	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces - Lowest Floor	<b>Relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces - Lowest Floor	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> in spaces indicated or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of protrusions	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.3	Public Spaces - Lowest Floor	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> in spaces indicated to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces - Lowest Floor	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces - Lowest Floor	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in spaces indicated	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Employee Spaces - Lowest Floor	Restroom not accessible, <b>acquire and mount</b> signage directing patrons to accessible restroom at both until renovations occur	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Employee Spaces - Lowest Floor	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff in both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Employee Spaces - Lowest Floor	<b>Raise sink bowl</b> to provide 27" knee clearance, in the alternative, acquire a shallower model in both	\$1,700.00	each	2	\$3,400.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Employee Spaces - Lowest Floor	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under one sink in both	\$55.00	each	2	\$110.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Employee Spaces - Lowest Floor	<b>Create</b> a wheelchair accessible stall in place of ambulatory stall with grab bars and fixtures mounted in correct locations and at correct heights in both	\$3,936.25	each	2	\$7,872.50	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Employee Spaces - Lowest Floor	<b>Lower hooks</b> in stalls to max 48" aff in both	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Employee Spaces - Lowest Floor	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispensers to not interfere with general circulation path in both, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Employee Spaces - Lowest Floor	<b>Remount</b> signage on wall, latch side of the door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character at women's	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Neighborhood Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.9	Employee Spaces - Lowest Floor	<b>Lower hook</b> near sink to max 48" aff in women's	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
<a href="#">Northwest Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Relocate stalls</b> to be on the shortest AR to the building entry or park features	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Add one van parking sign</b> to one accessible stall and repaint stall and access aisle to 11' and 5' or 8' and 8'	\$202.50	each	1	\$202.50	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.3	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking space and access aisle to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	2	\$4,375.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.4	Parking	<b>Maintain stalls and access aisles</b> to be free of dirt, sand, and other debris	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.5	Parking	<b>Acquire and mount</b> at appropriate heights and locations accessible parking signs for all the stalls	\$150.00	each	3	\$450.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.1.6	Parking	<b>Reconfigure</b> accessible stalls to avoid overlap with drive path	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Maintain</b> curb ramps and AR to be free of debris	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create a</b> curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares with a max slope 10% at Harwood St.	\$1,062.50	each	1	\$1,062.50	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Re-cut or re-pour</b> curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares max slope 10% at Brady St.	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	2	\$470.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Replace AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material	\$48.00	lin ft	600	\$28,800.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.7	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to new designated entry	\$48.00	lin ft	25	\$1,200.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.3.2	Playground Entry	<b>Create</b> designated entry by mounting signage at border along new AR as a smart practice	\$500.00	each	1	\$500.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.3.3	Playground Entry	<b>Acquire and install</b> intended user signage and mount at new designated entry as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Frequently inspect and regularly maintain</b> accessible portions of play area surface that are comprised of loose fill such as EWF so that surface is level with other surfaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>See recommendation 1.3.1</b> for AR correction	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.8.2	GLPCs	<b>Raise entry point for step standing swing</b> to 11" to 24" aff	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.8.3	GLPCs	<b>Add two more GLPC</b> of at least one new type such as spinners or rockers, to meet incentive scoping	\$2,000.00	each	2	\$4,000.00	CO

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the ball field east	\$48.00	lin ft	75	\$3,600.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL at ball field east dugouts	\$155.00	inch	17	\$2,635.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> garbage at in bench CFS at ball field east	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Leave as is ball field west</b> and designate ball field east as accessible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the athletic fields	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.6	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the concessions	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.7	Park Site	<b>Replace portable toilet</b> with compliant model and place along AR	\$780.00	each	1	\$780.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.8	Park Site	<b>Correct or repair</b> cross slope along walking/jogging path to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.9	Park Site	<b>Replace surface</b> on walking/jogging path with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material	\$48.00	lin ft	3000	\$144,000.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.10	Park Site	<b>Ramp</b> entry to storage shed if used by the public and connect to the AR	\$155.00	inch	6	\$930.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.11	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Northwest Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.12	Park Site	<b>Replace one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
<a href="#">Peanut Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create one or more</b> 8' accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	CO
Peanut Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to site amenities	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	CO
Peanut Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of benches, and locate along new AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	CO
<a href="#">Performance Square</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	1
Performance Square	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$20.00	sq ft	25	\$500.00	1
Performance Square	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.1	Ramp	<b>Reconfigure</b> last flight of stairs to provide required 60" landing at ramp	\$4,042.50	each	1	\$4,042.50	1
Performance Square	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.2	Ramp	<b>Install handrails</b> on both sides of the ramp	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	1
Performance Square	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.1	Stairs	<b>Correct riser heights</b> on stairs so they are a consistent height between 4" to 7"; leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	21	\$6,063.75	1
Performance Square	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.2	Stairs	<b>Correct tread depth</b> on stairs so they are 11" minimum and consistent, leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	20	\$5,775.00	1
Performance Square	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.3	Stairs	<b>Install</b> kick plates on all stairs or replace with ones having closed risers	\$60.00	each	21	\$1,260.00	1
Performance Square	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.4	Stairs	<b>Provide</b> contrast on leading 2" of each tread	\$20.00	each	20	\$400.00	1
Performance Square	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.5	Stairs	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	1
Performance Square	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.6	Stairs	<b>Replace</b> handrails on both sides of stairway, mounted 34" to 38" aff with top and bottom extensions and having a 1.25" – 2" in diameter, or a non-circular grip that has a perimeter dimension of 4"- 6.25" max	\$700.00	each	1	\$700.00	1
Performance Square	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>See recommendations 1.2.1 and 1.2.2</b> for ramp corrections to performance stage	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
<a href="#">Ramey Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Resurface</b> stalls and access aisles to eliminate depressions, gaps, and cracks	\$2,000.00	each	1	\$2,000.00	3
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking space and access aisle to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	1	\$2,187.50	3
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create a</b> curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares with a max slope 10%	\$1,062.50	each	1	\$1,062.50	3
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Acquire and install</b> intended user signage and mount at designated entry as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	CO
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Frequently inspect and regularly maintain</b> accessible portions of play area surface that are comprised of loose fill such as EWF so that surface is level with other surfaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.4.3	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.5.1	Transfer System	<b>Consider</b> adding second transfer system as a smart practice	\$3,550.00	each	1	\$3,550.00	CO
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.5.2	Transfer System	<b>Lower platform</b> on transfer system to 11" to 18" aff, in the alternative, add and maintain surface fill level to achieve the same	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	CO
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.7.1	EPCs	<b>Lower entry</b> to crawl tunnels to max 8" aff	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	CO
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.7.2	EPCs	<b>Adjust</b> height of platform decks to max 8" for access to EPCs, in the alternative, <b>install</b> compliant transfer steps	\$1,000.00	each	2	\$2,000.00	CO
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.7.3	EPCs	<b>Leave as is</b> , remaining EPCs as the above correction will meet 50%	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>See recommendation 1.4.1</b> for surface corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.8.2	GLPCs	<b>Add one more type</b> of GLPC such as swing, spinner or rocker, to meet incentive scoping	\$2,000.00	each	1	\$2,000.00	CO
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to <u>ball fields</u> .	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	3
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Leave as is</b> ball field 1 and designate ball field 2	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Replace drinking fountain</b> with a hi-lo bowl fountain	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	3
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the <u>drinking fountain</u> .	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	3
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of <u>garbage cans</u> to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.6	Park Site	<b>Extend AR</b> to grill	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	3
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.7	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> bike rack to be along the AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.8	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of <u>benches</u> . <b>install</b> at least one armrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	3
Ramey Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.9	Park Site	<b>Replace or add one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	3
<a href="#">Robinson Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Repaint</b> stalls and access aisles to be 8' and 8' each	\$52.50	each	2	\$105.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Add one van parking sign</b> to one accessible stall and repaint stall and access aisle to 11' and 5' or 8' and 8'	\$202.50	each	2	\$405.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.1.3	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking space and access aisle to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	2	\$4,375.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.1.4	Parking	<b>Mount</b> no parking signage to prevent cars from parking and blocking curb ramp	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create lined cross walk</b> where pedestrian pathway crosses through vehicular traffic as a smart practice	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a level landing at the top of the curb ramp, 36" deep and as wide as ramp	\$87.50	sq ft	32	\$2,800.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp slope</b> to max 8.33%	\$725.00	each	3	\$2,175.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	3	\$705.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.7	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.8	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> garbage can to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Enlarge pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of benches as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Raise bench seat</b> to 17" to 19" aff as a smart practice	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Acquire and install</b> at least one armrest to 20% of existing benches as a smart practice	\$70.00	each	1	\$70.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.11.1	Shelters	<b>Replace 20% of the picnic tables</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around the table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.11.2	Shelters	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from sidewalk to shelter	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.11.3	Shelters	<b>Repair, bevel or ramp</b> CIL at shelter entry	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO
Robinson Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.11.4	Shelters	<b>Relocate garbage</b> to be along the AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
<a href="#">Selma Held Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Fill and compact crushed stone surface</b> so that it maintains its accessibility characteristics	\$5,000.00	each	1	\$5,000.00	3
Selma Held Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$5,000.00	each	1	\$5,000.00	2
Selma Held Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.5.1	Transfer System	<b>Consider</b> adding second transfer system as a smart practice	\$3,550.00	each	1	\$3,550.00	3
Selma Held Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>See recommendation 1.4.1</b> for surface corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Selma Held Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.9.1	Sand Box	<b>Lower play table surface</b> to max 31" aff	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Selma Held Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the gardens	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	2
Selma Held Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Consider</b> providing raised garden beds for use by patrons with disabilities	\$500.00	each	2	\$1,000.00	2
Selma Held Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Replace</b> one spigot with one operable without a tight pinch or grasp	\$367.50	each	1	\$367.50	2
Selma Held Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of benches, <b>install</b> at least one armrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	1	\$115.00	2
Selma Held Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Replace</b> one picnic table with one having knee and toe clearance and place on an AR as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	2
Sixth Ward Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6			Under Construction				\$0.00	1
Sixth Ward Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6			Under Construction				\$0.00	1
Sixth Ward Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6			Under Construction				\$0.00	1
Sixth Ward Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6			Under Construction				\$0.00	1
Sixth Ward Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6			Under Construction				\$0.00	1
Sixth Ward Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6			Under Construction				\$0.00	1
Sixth Ward Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6			Under Construction				\$0.00	1
Sixth Ward Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6			Under Construction				\$0.00	1
Sixth Ward Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6			Under Construction				\$0.00	1
<a href="#">Skelton Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create lined cross walk</b> where pedestrian pathway crosses through vehicular traffic as a smart practice	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp landing slope</b> to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	32	\$2,800.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	4	\$2,900.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Resurface curb ramp</b> where deteriorating	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp slope</b> to max 8.33%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp cross slope</b> to max 2.08%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.7	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	4	\$940.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.8	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill gaps</b> along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.9	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.10	Exterior Accessible Route	<i>See 1.10 below</i> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to new designated entry	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.3.2	Playground Entry	<b>Create</b> designated entry by removing 60" portion of play area boundary as a smart practice	\$500.00	each	1	\$500.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Frequently inspect and regularly maintain</b> accessible portions of play area surface that are comprised of loose fill such as EWF so that surface is level with other surfaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.3	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.5.1	Transfer System	<b>Consider</b> adding second transfer system as a smart practice	\$3,550.00	each	1	\$3,550.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>Lower entry point for seat swing</b> to 11" to 24" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.2	GLPCs	<i>See recommendation 1.4.1</i> for surface corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.3	GLPCs	<b>Leave as is</b> , remaining GLPCs as the above correction will meet incentive scoping	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Replace surface</b> at <b>fitness stations</b> with EWF, crushed and compacted stone, or similar outdoor material	\$10,000.00	each	2	\$20,000.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> garbage can to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Skelton Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Replace or add one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
<a href="#">Waukesha Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	2
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	2
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	1
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.4.2	Playground Surface	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible playground surface	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.5.1	Transfer System	<b>Consider</b> adding second transfer system as a smart practice	\$3,550.00	each	1	\$3,550.00	1
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.5.2	Transfer System	<b>Lower platform</b> on transfer system to 11" to 18" aff, in the alternative, add and maintain surface fill level to achieve the same	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	1
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.8.1	GLPCs	<i>See recommendation 1.4.1</i> for surface corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.8.2	GLPCs	<b>Lower entry point for seat swing</b> to 11" to 24" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	1
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.8.3	GLPCs	<b>Leave as is</b> , remaining GLPCs as the above correction will meet incentive scoping and one of each type accessible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	1
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Correct or repair slope</b> at <b>gardens</b> doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS	\$2,187.50	each	1	\$2,187.50	2
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at <b>garden</b> door entry to max .25"	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	2
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Extend</b> a pathway away from the <b>garden</b> building for emergency egress	\$48.00	lin ft	75	\$3,600.00	2
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Replace</b> operable parts in <b>garden</b> with ones operable without a tight pinch or grip	\$367.50	each	1	\$367.50	2
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.5	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to and through the <b>garden</b>	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	2
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.6	Park Site	<b>Consider</b> providing raised garden beds for patrons with disabilities	\$500.00	each	2	\$1,000.00	2
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.7	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of <b>benches</b> , add at least one armrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$185.00	each	1	\$185.00	2
Waukesha Park	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.8	Park Site	<b>Replace one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	2

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
<a href="#">Wesleyan Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	5	\$343.75	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.3.1	Playground Entry	<b>Acquire and install</b> intended user signage and mount at designated entry as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.4.1	Playground Surface	<b>Replace existing surface</b> with an accessible surface such as EWF, PIP or tiles, with compliant slopes and CILs	\$50,000.00	each	1	\$50,000.00	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.5.1	Transfer System	<b>Install</b> transfer system on play structure with access to 50% of the EPCs, if feasible	\$3,550.00	each	1	\$3,550.00	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.7.1	EPCs	<b>See recommendation 1.4.1</b> for surface corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.7.2	EPCs	<b>See recommendation 1.5.1</b> for transfer corrections	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.7.3	EPCs	<b>Adjust</b> entry height of tunnel to max 8"	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.7.4	EPCs	<b>Leave as is</b> , remaining EPCs as the above correction will meet 50%	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.8.1	GLPCs	<b>Add</b> two GLPCs of two different types to meet incentive scoping	\$2,000.00	each	2	\$4,000.00	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> garbage can to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Wesleyan Park	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Replace or add one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
<a href="#">Women's Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a level landing at the top of the curb ramp, 36" deep and as wide as ramp	\$625.00	each	1	\$625.00	3
Women's Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	2	\$1,450.00	3
Women's Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp slope</b> to max 8.33%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	3
Women's Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct curb ramp cross slope</b> to max 2.08%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	3
Women's Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install compliant detectable warning</b> at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	3
Women's Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>See 1.10 below</b> for AR to site elements	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Women's Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Women's Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to the performance area	\$48.00	lin ft	25	\$1,200.00	3
Women's Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.3	Park Site	<b>Construct firm, stable, and slip resistant pads</b> at least 36" by 48" adjacent to 20% of benches, add at least one armrest and locate along an AR as a smart practice	\$115.00	each	2	\$230.00	3
Women's Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.4	Park Site	<b>Replace or add one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	3
<a href="#">Charles Van Hook Wetlands</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to wetlands	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	CO
<a href="#">City Shop</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Raise</b> existing accessible parking signs so lowest end of bottom sign is min 60" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Stairs - Exterior	<b>Leave exterior stairs as is</b> due to infeasibility of changing	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at inaccessible entrances directing patrons in wheelchairs to accessible entrance	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.3.2	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	6	\$412.50	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, replace hardware with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	5	\$1,837.50	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	5	\$6,250.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> door with one having 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	7	\$13,860.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CILs at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	1	\$68.75	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> hardware with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	22	\$8,085.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Lower</b> operating mechanisms along the interior AR to max 48" aff to the highest operable part	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Replace</b> drinking fountain with hi-lo bowl	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Replace</b> exit sign with illuminated exit sign	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Stairs - Interior	<b>Install</b> handrails on both sides of stairway, mounted 34" to 38" aff with top and bottom extensions and having a 1.25" – 2" in diameter, or a non-circular grip that has a perimeter dimension of 4"- 6.25" max	\$700.00	each	4	\$2,800.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR and turning space of 60" in fleet office	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms	<b>Provide</b> one men's and one women's accessible rest room	\$17,806.25	each	2	\$35,612.50	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.13.1	Locker Rooms	<b>Leave as is</b> , existing employee only locker room and shower; modify policy allowing employee with a disability to use public locker area or make renovations to existing locker area	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
City Shop	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	4	\$600.00	3
<a href="#">Comstock Hill</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Leave as is</b> until site is developed	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	CO
<a href="#">Cruse Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	3	\$206.25	CO
Cruse Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repaint</b> marked crossing to include flares	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	CO
Cruse Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install</b> compliant detectable warning at curb ramps and transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	2	\$470.00	CO
Cruse Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Cruse Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Acquire and install</b> at least one armrest to 20% of existing benches as a smart practice	\$70.00	each	1	\$70.00	CO
Cruse Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.13.1	Signage	<b>Replace</b> existing signage with signage having compliant character heights and placed within proper viewing distance of the AR	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
<a href="#">Crystal Springs Wetlands</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Crystal Springs Wetlands	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install</b> compliant detectable warning at curb ramps as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	CO
<a href="#">Dale Harris Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to trail sign	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	CO

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Dale Harris Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.1	Trails	<b>Mount signage</b> at all trail heads indicating length of accessible trail segment, surface type, typical and min. tread width, typical and max. running slope, typical and max. cross slope as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO
Dale Harris Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.2	Trails	<b>Create</b> template for signs that addresses height of sign, size of characters, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
<a href="#">East Side Fire Station</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Install</b> parking space to meet accessible standards	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create lined cross walk</b> where pedestrian pathway crosses through vehicular traffic as a smart practice	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at inaccessible entrances directing patrons in wheelchairs to accessible entrance	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.3.2	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	<b>Relocate</b> coke machine to create 60" maneuvering space around door	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	<b>Correct or repair slope</b> at doorway landing to max 2.08% in any direction for level CFS at east entry and west entry	\$2,187.50	each	2	\$4,375.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	<b>Replace hardware</b> with lever hardware at east entry and west entry	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	<b>Inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.4.5	Exterior Doors	<b>Install</b> kick plates on push side of doors with glass	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.4.6	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	6	\$7,500.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> door with one having 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> threshold at interior doors with ADA thresholds	\$181.25	each	1	\$181.25	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	13	\$4,777.50	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors	<b>Inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors	<b>Install</b> kick plate on door #10 and door #11	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Provide</b> an AR to all public areas required to be accessible	\$31,165.00	each	1	\$31,165.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> cross slope of AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Replace</b> floor grate	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Lower</b> operating mechanisms along the interior AR to max 48" aff to the highest operable part	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Stairs	Tread risers and depth on stairs should be uniform and a maximum of 7" and a minimum of 11" deep, <b>leave as is</b> due to infeasibility of making depth and risers consistent	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms	<b>Provide</b> one accessible restroom and <b>mount signage</b> at the other directing staff to the accessible restroom	\$17,806.25	each	1	\$17,806.25	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.12.1	Kitchen	<b>Remove</b> base cabinet and lower sink height to max 34" aff	\$2,485.00	each	1	\$2,485.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.12.2	Kitchen	<b>Replace</b> oven with one having controls on the front panel	\$2,000.00	each	1	\$2,000.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.12.3	Kitchen	<b>Replace</b> table with smaller one for CFS at dishwasher	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.13.1	Locker Rooms	<b>Designate 5% or no less than 1 locker</b> as accessible, mounting signage having the access symbol and hooks and operating mechanisms max 48" aff	\$300.00	each	1	\$300.00	3
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.13.2	Locker Rooms	<b>Replace</b> locker hardware with ADA compliant hardware on designated lockers	\$300.00	each	1	\$300.00	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
East Side Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.13.3	Locker Rooms	<b>Replace bench</b> in dressing area with one having a seat depth of 20" to 24" deep, 42" long, affixed to the wall or having a back and mounted 17" to 19" aff	\$600.00	each	1	\$600.00	3
<a href="#">Grandstreet Theatre</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create</b> one or more 8' accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Relocate mailbox</b> or install bollard to warn of protrusion	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at inaccessible entrances directing patrons in wheelchairs to accessible entrance	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.3.2	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, widen pathway approaching entry to extend 18" beyond latch side of door for maneuvering clearance	\$1,250.00	each	2	\$2,500.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace thresholds</b> at exterior doors with ADA thresholds	\$181.25	each	1	\$181.25	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	1	\$367.50	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.4.5	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.4.6	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.5.1	Lift	Standby power, <b>leave as is</b> , the manual lowering device is enabled	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.5.2	Lift	30" angled kick plate, <b>leave as is</b> , provides safety barrier for threshold	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	11	\$13,750.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with doors having 80" overhead clearance and 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	5	\$9,900.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CILs</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	inch	3	\$206.25	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace threshold</b> at interior doors with ADA thresholds	\$181.25	each	1	\$181.25	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	4	\$1,470.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, inspect, adjust, and maintain 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> closing speed on door closers	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> running slope of AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Mount</b> compliant signage at all doors along the egress route	\$150.00	each	3	\$450.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Service Counter	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff, in the alternative, train staff to come out from around the counter to provide customer service	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Stairs	<b>Correct riser heights</b> on stairs to consistent height between 4" to 7", leave as is if technically infeasible	\$288.75	each	28	\$8,085.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.7.5	Stairs	<b>Provide</b> visual contrast on front 2" of each tread	\$20.00	each	28	\$560.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.7.6	Stairs	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.7.7	Stairs	<b>Replace</b> handrails with compliant handrails	\$700.00	each	5	\$3,500.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.7.8	Ramp	<b>Shorten</b> ramp run to max 30' or a max of 30" rise	\$155.00	inch	10	\$1,550.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.7.9	Ramp	<b>Correct slope</b> of ramp to max 8.33%	\$87.50	sq ft	270	\$23,625.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.7.10	Ramp	<b>Correct ramp</b> cross slope to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	270	\$23,625.00	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.7.11	Ramp	<b>Create</b> a level landing along the ramp every 30'	\$1,250.00	each	6	\$7,500.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.7.12	Ramp	<b>Install handrails</b> on both sides of the ramp	\$700.00	each	3	\$2,100.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of the service counter to max 36" aff, in the alternative, train staff to come out from around the counter to provide customer service	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	<b>Leave as is</b> , employee work areas pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.10.1	Assembly Area	<b>Provide</b> a retractable arm and designation signage at accessible aisle seats	\$240.00	each	2	\$480.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.10.2	Assembly Area	<b>Provide</b> required number of wheel chairs seats and companion seats	\$449.50	each	2	\$899.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms	<b>Adjust</b> stall door to be self-closing and install exterior hardware that is operable without a tight pinch or grasp	\$100.00	each	2	\$200.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms	<b>Relocate or recess</b> tampon dispenser and light fixture to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Grandstreet Theatre	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	10	\$1,500.00	3
<a href="#">Kessler Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a level landing at the top of the curb ramp, 36" deep and as wide as ramp	\$87.50	sq ft	16	\$1,400.00	CO
Kessler Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of adjacent street surfaces to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	50	\$4,375.00	CO
Kessler Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp slide flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	2	\$1,450.00	CO
Kessler Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares with a max slope 10%	\$1,062.50	each	1	\$1,062.50	CO
Kessler Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	4	\$275.00	CO
Kessler Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install</b> compliant detectable warning at transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	2	\$470.00	CO
Kessler Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Kessler Park	Helena Citizens Council District 6	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Replace one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$800.00	CO
<a href="#">Main Fire Station</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create one or more</b> 8' accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	2
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with lined cross walk where pedestrian pathway crosses through vehicular traffic as a smart practice	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at inaccessible entrances directing patrons in wheelchairs to accessible entrance	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.3.2	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace thresholds</b> at exterior doors with ADA thresholds	\$181.25	each	1	\$181.25	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	9	\$11,250.00	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For all doors not along the public circulation route <b>leave as is</b> , correction is may be technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors	No maneuvering clearance at door due to stairs, <b>leave as is</b> , correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> door with one having 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	8	\$15,840.00	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>fill and maintain gaps at doorways</b> to max .5"	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.6	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated, mounted 34" to 48" aff	\$367.50	each	22	\$8,085.00	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.7	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.8	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having sidelight viewing windows max 43" aff	\$990.00	each	6	\$5,940.00	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.6.9	Interior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Provide an AR</b> to all public areas required to be accessible	\$31,165.00	each	1	\$31,165.00	2
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Lower</b> thermostat and microphone	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	2
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Stairs	Stairs only to upper level dayroom, kitchen, locker-room and sleeping rooms. <b>leave as is</b> , employee area only; reassign duties if an employee with a disability requires access here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces	<b>Remove</b> or relocate movie player	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces	<b>Lower</b> thermostat to max 48" aff	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	2
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR through rooms listed	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage, including access symbol at both	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	2
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispenser to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	2	\$500.00	2
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.12.1	Kitchen	For all deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
Main Fire Station	Citywide Facilities	1.13.1	Locker Rooms	For all deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	2
<a href="#">Meatloaf Hill</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 2	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to trail sign	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	CO
Meatloaf Hill	Helena Citizens Council District 2	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares with a max slope 10%	\$1,062.50	each	3	\$3,187.50	CO
Meatloaf Hill	Helena Citizens Council District 2	1.3.1	Trails	<b>Mount</b> signage at all trail heads indicating length of accessible trail segment, surface type, typical and min. tread width, typical and max. running slope, typical and max. cross slope as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	5	\$750.00	CO
Meatloaf Hill	Helena Citizens Council District 2	1.3.2	Trails	<b>Create</b> template for signs that addresses height of sign, size of characters, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
<a href="#">Nob Hill Open Lands</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> AR with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to trailhead	\$48.00	lin ft	50	\$2,400.00	CO
Nob Hill Open Lands	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares with a max slope 10%	\$1,062.50	each	2	\$2,125.00	CO
Nob Hill Open Lands	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.3.1	Trails	<b>Replace one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$915.00	each	1	\$915.00	CO
Nob Hill Open Lands	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.3.2	Trails	<b>Mount signage</b> at all trail heads indicating length of accessible trail segment, surface type, typical and min. tread width, typical and max. running slope, typical and max. cross slope as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	2	\$300.00	CO
Nob Hill Open Lands	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.3.3	Trails	<b>Create</b> template for signs that addresses height of sign, size of characters, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
<a href="#">Nob Hill Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a level landing at the top of the curb ramp, 36" deep and as wide as ramp	\$87.50	sq ft	16	\$1,400.00	CO

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Nob Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO
Nob Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp slide flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Nob Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct</b> curb ramp cross slope to max 2.08%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Nob Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Establish</b> protocols for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of surface from AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Nob Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.6	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> 2.5" gap along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO
Nob Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.7	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk cross slope along AR to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	100	\$8,750.00	CO
Nob Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.8	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or repair</b> sidewalk running slope along AR to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	75	\$6,562.50	CO
Nob Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.9	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to bridge	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	CO
Nob Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.10	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> a curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares with a max slope 10%	\$1,062.50	each	1	\$1,062.50	CO
Nob Hill Park	Helena Citizens Council District 7	1.2.11	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Repair, bevel, or ramp</b> CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	CO
<a href="#">Pioneer Village</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of adjacent street surfaces to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	25	\$2,187.50	CO
Pioneer Village	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.1	Park Site	<b>Relocate</b> 20% of garbage cans to be along AR	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Pioneer Village	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.10.2	Park Site	<b>Replace one picnic table</b> with one with knee and toe clearance, 19" deep at 27" high and 24" deep at 9" high, with a 36" AR around table as a smart practice	\$800.00	each	1	\$3.00	CO
<a href="#">Police 24x7</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Repaint</b> stalls and access aisles to be 8' and 5' each	\$52.50	each	1	\$52.50	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.1.2	Parking	<b>Correct or fill</b> 1" gap along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> 1" gap along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create lined cross walk</b> where pedestrian pathway crosses through vehicular traffic as a smart practice	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at inaccessible entrances directing patrons in wheelchairs to accessible entrance	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.3.2	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>install</b> kick plate on east entry	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with doors having 80" overhead clearance	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff, in the alternative, train staff to come out from around the counter to provide customer service	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Provide</b> 80" overhead clearance if feasible, in the alternative, pad the obstruction to prevent injury	\$220.00	each	1	\$220.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Relocate</b> objects to provide access to exit signage	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	For all deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms	<b>Remount rear grab bar</b> to behind the toilet, 12" to one side of center and 24" to the other and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	2
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms	<b>Remount vertical grab bar</b> so that bottom is between 39" and 41" aff and the centerline is between 39" and 41" from rear wall	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	2
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms	<b>Replace toilet tank</b> with one having flush mechanism on the open side, in the alternative, install an auto flush unit	\$211.25	each	1	\$211.25	2

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms	<b>Remount toilet paper dispenser</b> max 7" to 9" from front of toilet, 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bar	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms	<b>Lower sink</b> to max 34" aff to front of rim	\$1,700.00	each	1	\$1,700.00	2
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms	<b>Install additional coat hook(s)</b> or lower existing to 40"-48" max	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	2
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms	<b>Replace door</b> with one having 80" overhead and 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	2
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signs	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signs	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Police 24x7	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signs	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	3	\$450.00	3
<a href="#">Reber Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Re-cut or re-pour</b> curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares max slope 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Reber Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install</b> compliant detectable warning at curb ramps and transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	CO
Reber Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Maintain</b> AR clearance of min. 80" overhead and 36" wide	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Reber Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct or fill</b> gaps along AR	\$68.75	each	2	\$137.50	CO
Reber Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.1	Trails	<b>Establish protocols</b> for regular and frequent inspection and maintenance of accessible trail surface as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Reber Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.2	Trails	<b>Frequently</b> maintain trail running slope to assure it does not exceed 8.33% slope for 200' max, 10% for 30' max or 12.5% for 10' with resting spaces on the trail as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
Reber Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.3.3	Trails	<b>Frequently</b> maintain trail cross slope to assure it does not exceed 5% for surfaces other than concrete, boards or asphalt as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	CO
<a href="#">Scale House</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create one or more</b> 8" accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create lined cross walk</b> where pedestrian pathway crosses through vehicular traffic as a smart practice	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create a</b> curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares with a max slope 10%	\$1,062.50	each	1	\$1,062.50	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at inaccessible entrances directing patrons in wheelchairs to accessible entrance	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.3.2	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	1	\$367.50	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	No maneuvering clearance at Mechanical room door due to sink, <b>leave as is</b> , correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>widen doors</b> to 32" for any doors indicated	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors	<b>Inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	Employee only area, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms	<b>Acquire and mount</b> signage, including Braille and access symbol mounted on wall, latch side of door, 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to baseline of highest character	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms	<b>Remount</b> toilet to 16" to 18" from the side wall to centerline	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms	<b>Lower</b> mirror so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms	<b>Insulate</b> exposed pipes under sink	\$55.00	each	1	\$55.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms	<b>Replace</b> toilet seat, or re-set or replace toilet to 17" to 19" aff	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms	<b>Install</b> grab bar behind the toilet, 12" to one side of center and 24" to the other and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms	<b>Install</b> side grab bar with a 42" long grab bar, mounted max 12" from the rear wall and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms	<b>Relocate or recess</b> First Aid Kit and hand dryer to not interfere with general circulation path	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Scale House	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	4	\$600.00	3
<a href="#">Skelton Common Area</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 5	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install</b> compliant detectable warning at curb ramps and transitions from walkways to vehicular ways as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	1	\$235.00	CO
<a href="#">Solid Waste Admin Office</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Install</b> detectable warning strip on top tread of each stairway as a smart practice	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct</b> ramp cross slope to max 2.08%	\$87.50	sq ft	90	\$7,875.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at inaccessible entrances directing patrons in wheelchairs to accessible entrance	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.3.2	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	<b>Inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior east entry door	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	No maneuvering clearance at door due to door opening into storage area, <b>leave as is</b> , correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	Employee only area permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create AR and turning space through mechanical room	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms	<b>Relocate</b> toilet paper dispensers 7" min and 9" max in front of the toilet measured to the center line of the dispenser and 15"-48" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms	<b>Lower</b> coat hooks at between 40"-48" max	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Admin Office	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	3	\$450.00	3
<a href="#">Solid Waste Truck Storage</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create one or more</b> 8' accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at inaccessible entrances directing patrons in wheelchairs to accessible entrance	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.3.2	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with doors having 80" overhead clearance	\$1,980.00	each	3	\$5,940.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>repair, bevel, or ramp CIL</b> at door entries to max .25"	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace hardware</b> with lever hardware where indicated	\$367.50	each	2	\$735.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.4.5	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	2	\$2,500.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with doors having 80" overhead clearance	\$1,980.00	each	4	\$7,920.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Stairs	<b>Leave stairs as is</b> , lack of AOR on second floor; this floor is not accessible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in parts room	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms	<b>Lower</b> sinks to max 34" aff to front of rim	\$1,700.00	each	2	\$3,400.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms	<b>Remount</b> toilets to 16" to 18" from the side wall to centerline	\$1,306.00	each	2	\$2,612.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms	<b>Adjust</b> stall door to be self-closing	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms	<b>Remount</b> side grab bar to max 12" from the rear wall at the close end and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms	<b>Remount</b> coat hook to a max. of 48"	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.13.1	Locker Rooms	<b>Leave as is</b> , existing employee only locker room and shower; modify policy allowing employee with a disability to use public locker area or make renovations to existing locker area	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Solid Waste Truck Storage	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted at 60" to the middle of the sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	4	\$600.00	3
<a href="#">Stone Meadows</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of adjacent street surfaces to max 5%	\$87.50	sq ft	50	\$4,375.00	CO
Stone Meadows	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp slide flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Stone Meadows	Helena Citizens Council District 4	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct</b> curb ramp slope to max 8.33%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
<a href="#">Transfer Station Break Room 2</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create one or more 8'</b> accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> exterior accessible route to accessible entry door	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	<b>Inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	2	\$2,500.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 5 lbf to open interior doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> along the interior AR or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of the time clock (TS57), first aid kit (TS58, TS59), and shelf	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Lower thermostat operating mechanism</b> in break room to max 48" aff to highest operable part; leave as is if employee only operated	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Multiple Users	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Multiple Users	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under sink in locker area	\$55.00	each	1	\$55.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Multiple Users	<b>Remount</b> toilet to 16" to 18" from the side wall to centerline	\$1,306.00	each	1	\$1,306.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Multiple Users	<b>Adjust</b> stall door to be self-closing	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Multiple Users	<b>Remount</b> side grab bar to max 12" from the rear wall at the close end and min 54" on the far end, and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Multiple Users	<b>Replace rear grab bar</b> with one 36" long, mounted behind the toilet, 12" to one side of center and 24" to the other and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Multiple Users	<b>Lower hook</b> in accessible stalls to max 48" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms - Multiple Users	<b>Relocate or recess</b> hand dryer to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Remove or relocate</b> locker storage at fixtures and operable parts	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Remount</b> side grab bar to max 12" from the rear wall at the close end and min 54" on the far end, and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Replace rear grab bar</b> with one 36" long, mounted behind the toilet, 12" to one side of center and 24" to the other and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Install vertical or swing-up grab bar</b> at correct distances aff	\$281.25	each	1	\$281.25	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Remount toilet paper dispenser</b> max 7" to 9" from front of toilet, 15" to 48" aff and min 12" above or 1.5" below grab bar	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.6	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.7	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Insulate exposed pipes</b> under sink	\$55.00	each	1	\$55.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.11.8	Restrooms - Single Users	<b>Relocate or recess</b> towel dispenser and hand dryers to not interfere with general circulation path, protrusions can't be greater than 4"	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.13.1	Locker Rooms	<b>Leave as is</b> , existing employee only locker room and shower; modify policy allowing employee with a disability to use public locker area or make renovations to existing locker area	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Transfer Station Break Room 2	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	4	\$600.00	3
<a href="#">Triangle Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create one or more</b> 8' accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	CO
Triangle Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk around park	\$48.00	lin ft	100	\$4,800.00	CO

## CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Triangle Park	Helena Citizens Council District 1	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create</b> curb ramps to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares with a max slope 10%	\$1,062.50	each	1	\$1,062.50	CO
<a href="#">Utility Maintenance</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Repair or correct slope</b> of parking space and access aisle to max 2.08% in any direction	\$2,187.50	each	1	\$2,187.50	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Correct slope</b> of curb ramp side flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Re-cut or re-pour</b> curb ramp to be max running slope 8.33%, max cross slope 2.08%, having a top landing as wide as the ramp and 36" deep and side flares max slope 10%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at inaccessible entrances directing patrons in wheelchairs to accessible entrance	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.3.2	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>relocate storage, furniture, and other obstacles</b> to create 60" maneuvering space around doors	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace</b> grate in maneuvering clearance with one having openings max .5"	\$100.00	each	1	\$100.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.4.3	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.4.4	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>provide</b> required maneuvering clearance on push and pull side of doors	\$1,250.00	each	5	\$6,250.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	No maneuvering clearance at door due to counter, <b>leave as is</b> , correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors	<b>Remove</b> laundry soap	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>inspect, adjust, and maintain</b> 8.5 lbf to open exterior doors as a smart practice	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.6.5	Interior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.7.1	Service Counter	<b>Lower</b> 36" wide segment of service counter to max 36" aff, in the alternative, train staff to come out from around the counter to provide customer service	\$785.00	each	1	\$785.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.7.2	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Relocate</b> protruding objects along the interior AR or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of lights	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.7.3	Interior Accessible Route	<b>Replace</b> drinking fountain with hi-lo bowl	\$3,998.75	each	1	\$3,998.75	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.7.4	Stairs	<b>Leave</b> stairs as is correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.9.1	Employee Spaces	Employee only areas permit approach, entry, and exit, <b>relocate obstacles</b> to create turning space of 60" in hazmat room	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.9.2	Employee Spaces	For all other deficits, <b>leave as is</b> , employee work area pursuant to 2010 Standards 106.5 Defined Terms, until an employee with a disability works here	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms	<b>Lower</b> mirror so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms	<b>Replace</b> urinal with one having a 13.5" min depth mounted at max 17" to rim with flush controls max 48" aff	\$2,127.50	each	1	\$2,127.50	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms	<b>Remount</b> napkin dispenser and coat hook between 40"-48" max	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.13.1	Locker Rooms	<b>Leave as is</b> , existing employee only locker room and shower; modify policy allowing employee with a disability to use public locker area or make renovations to existing locker area	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.14.1	Alarms	Upon renovation <b>install audible and visual</b> alarms in all rooms and spaces	\$407.50	each	3	\$1,222.50	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3

# CITY OF HELENA TRANSITION PLAN

Site	HCC Dist	Cite	Type of correction	Recommendation	Price/ unit	unit type	# of units	Total cost	Phase
Utility Maintenance	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted 48" to baseline of lowest character and 60" to the baseline of the highest character sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	3	\$450.00	3
<a href="#">WWTP Interpretive Center</a>	Citywide Facilities	1.1.1	Parking	<b>Create one or more</b> 8' accessible parking stalls, with one 5' adjacent access aisle, with proper signage and striping	\$1,135.00	each	1	\$1,135.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	<b>Create AR</b> with crushed and compacted stone or similar outdoor material from parking or sidewalk to accessible building entrance	\$48.00	lin ft	200	\$9,600.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.3.1	Exterior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at entrance designating it as accessible	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.1	Exterior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>replace doors</b> with ones having 32" clear width	\$1,980.00	each	1	\$1,980.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.4.2	Exterior Doors	<b>Upon renovation</b> ; make above corrections to employee only doors	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.1	Interior Doors	For all doors along the public circulation route, <b>relocate</b> fire extinguisher	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.2	Interior Doors	No maneuvering clearance at door due to wall, <b>leave as is</b> , correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.3	Interior Doors	Door width not 32", <b>leave as is</b> , correction is technically infeasible	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.6.4	Interior Doors	For employee only doors; make above corrections <b>upon renovation</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.1	Public Spaces	<b>Lower operating mechanisms</b> along the interior AR to max 48" aff to the highest operable part	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.8.2	Public Spaces	<b>Relocate protruding objects</b> along the interior AR or place cane detectable warning or bollard at foot of TV	\$250.00	each	1	\$250.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.1	Restrooms	Centerline of toilet is 19" from wall, should not exceed 18", <b>leave as is</b>	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.2	Restrooms	<b>Replace or re-set</b> toilet to 17" to 19" aff	\$1,306.00	each	2	\$2,612.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.3	Restrooms	<b>Remount</b> side grab bar to max 12" from the rear wall at the close end and min 54" on the far end, and 33" to 36" aff	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.4	Restrooms	<b>Install vertical grab bar to accessibility standards</b>	\$281.25	each	2	\$562.50	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.11.5	Restrooms	<b>Lower mirror</b> so reflective surface is max 40" aff	\$0.00	n/a	0	\$0.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.15.1	Interior Signage	<b>Create template for signs</b> that addresses height of sign, size of characters, location of Braille, and other requirements	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.15.2	Interior Signage	<b>Implement a sign revision program</b> throughout the building, discriminating between directional signs and signs for permanent spaces	\$0.00	staff time	0	\$0.00	3
WWTP Interpretive Center	Citywide Facilities	1.15.3	Interior Signage	<b>Mount signage</b> at all permanent rooms/spaces having Braille and the international symbol of accessibility, mounted at 60" to the middle of the sign and on the latch side of the door	\$150.00	each	4	\$600.00	3
<a href="#">Yund Park</a>	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.1	Exterior Accessible Route	Repair, bevel, or ramp CIL along AR	\$68.75	each	1	\$68.75	CO
Yund Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.2	Exterior Accessible Route	Correct slope of curb ramp slide flares to max 10%	\$725.00	each	2	\$1,450.00	CO
Yund Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.3	Exterior Accessible Route	Correct slope of ramp to max 8.33%	\$725.00	each	1	\$725.00	CO
Yund Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.4	Exterior Accessible Route	Install compliant detectable warning at curb ramp as a smart practice	\$235.00	each	3	\$705.00	CO
Yund Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.2.5	Exterior Accessible Route	Create lined cross walk where pedestrian pathway crosses through vehicular traffic as a smart practice	\$262.50	each	1	\$262.50	CO
Yund Park	Helena Citizens Council District 3	1.13.1	Signage	Replace existing signage with signage having compliant character heights and placed within proper viewing distance of the AR	\$150.00	each	1	\$150.00	CO

\$4,690,728.00

Summary	Phases				
HCC District/Site Name	1	2	3	CO	Grand Total
<b>Citywide Facilities</b>	<b>\$827,978.75</b>	<b>\$512,429.25</b>	<b>\$940,051.25</b>		<b>\$2,280,459.25</b>
Bill Roberts Golf Course		\$134,325.00	\$31,277.50		\$165,602.50
Chamber of Commerce	\$103,102.50	\$15,270.00			\$118,372.50
City Shop			\$74,225.00		\$74,225.00
City-County Admin Building	\$603,445.75				\$603,445.75
Civic Center			\$497,387.75		\$497,387.75
East Side Fire Station			\$79,640.00		\$79,640.00
Exploration Works	\$85,902.00				\$85,902.00
Grandstreet Theatre			\$110,560.25		\$110,560.25
HATS Facility	\$25,422.25				\$25,422.25
Last Chance Pool	\$10,106.25	\$78,475.75			\$88,582.00
Main Fire Station		\$34,100.00	\$43,907.50		\$78,007.50
Neighborhood Center		\$245,804.75			\$245,804.75
Police 24x7		\$4,453.75	\$4,287.50		\$8,741.25
Scale House			\$9,337.00		\$9,337.00
Solid Waste Admin Office			\$8,775.00		\$8,775.00
Solid Waste Truck Storage			\$25,773.25		\$25,773.25
Transfer Station Break Room 2			\$17,807.25		\$17,807.25
Utility Maintenance			\$19,371.25		\$19,371.25
WWTP Interpretive Center			\$17,702.00		\$17,702.00
<b>Helena Citizens Council District 1</b>	<b>\$19,660.00</b>	<b>\$71,308.75</b>		<b>\$311,117.50</b>	<b>\$402,086.25</b>
Clinton Park				\$65,451.25	\$65,451.25
Cunningham Park				\$79,433.75	\$79,433.75
Dale Harris Park				\$4,950.00	\$4,950.00
Fire Tower Park				\$30,970.00	\$30,970.00
Heritage-Pioneer Park		\$26,195.00		\$58,025.00	\$84,220.00
Last Chance Walking Mall		\$45,113.75			\$45,113.75
Leo Pocha Park				\$54,000.00	\$54,000.00
Mount Helena Park - Trailhead				\$10,192.50	\$10,192.50
Performance Square	\$19,660.00				\$19,660.00
Reber Park				\$1,097.50	\$1,097.50
Triangle Park				\$6,997.50	\$6,997.50
<b>Helena Citizens Council District 2</b>				<b>\$13,537.50</b>	<b>\$13,537.50</b>
Meatloaf Hill				\$13,537.50	\$13,537.50
<b>Helena Citizens Council District 3</b>		<b>\$66,115.00</b>	<b>\$57,349.25</b>	<b>\$64,341.25</b>	<b>\$187,805.50</b>

Summary	Phases				
HCC District/Site Name	1	2	3	CO	Grand Total
Centennial-Bausch Park		\$51,401.25	\$43,393.75	\$1,440.00	\$96,235.00
Constitution Park				\$9,442.50	\$9,442.50
Cruse Park				\$3,346.25	\$3,346.25
Hill Park				\$32,001.25	\$32,001.25
Kay McKenna Park		\$14,713.75	\$7,965.50	\$8,700.00	\$31,379.25
Peanut Park				\$6,050.00	\$6,050.00
Women's Park			\$5,990.00		\$5,990.00
Yund Park				\$3,361.25	\$3,361.25
<b>Helena Citizens Council District 4</b>	<b>\$53,800.00</b>	<b>\$37,185.00</b>	<b>\$28,847.00</b>	<b>\$479,080.25</b>	<b>\$598,912.25</b>
Barney Park		\$18,416.25	\$27,712.00	\$2,400.00	\$48,528.25
Batch Softball Fields				\$141,077.25	\$141,077.25
Charles Van Hook Wetlands				\$4,800.00	\$4,800.00
Crystal Springs Wetlands				\$2,422.50	\$2,422.50
Jaycee Park				\$56,135.00	\$56,135.00
Nature Park		\$0.00	\$1,135.00		\$1,135.00
Northwest Park				\$264,230.00	\$264,230.00
Pioneer Village				\$2,190.50	\$2,190.50
Stone Meadows				\$5,825.00	\$5,825.00
Waukesha Park	\$53,800.00	\$18,768.75			\$72,568.75
<b>Helena Citizens Council District 5</b>		<b>\$256,836.25</b>	<b>\$184,000.50</b>	<b>\$330,311.25</b>	<b>\$771,148.00</b>
Cherry Park		\$24,770.00	\$800.00	\$55,200.00	\$80,770.00
Kindrick-Legion Field		\$232,066.25	\$92,319.25		\$324,385.50
Lincoln Park				\$67,720.00	\$67,720.00
Memorial Park			\$90,881.25	\$58,968.75	\$149,850.00
Skelton Common Area				\$235.00	\$235.00
Skelton Park				\$86,533.75	\$86,533.75
Wesleyan Park				\$61,653.75	\$61,653.75
<b>Helena Citizens Council District 6</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$6,791.25</b>	<b>\$106,277.50</b>	<b>\$103,615.00</b>	<b>\$216,683.75</b>
Beattie Park				\$12,151.25	\$12,151.25
Kessler Park				\$9,832.50	\$9,832.50
Lockey Park		\$6,791.25	\$86,445.00	\$4,950.00	\$98,186.25
Ramey Park			\$19,832.50	\$58,450.00	\$78,282.50
Robinson Park				\$18,231.25	\$18,231.25
Sixth Ward Park	\$0.00				\$0.00
<b>Helena Citizens Council District 7</b>		<b>\$114,705.50</b>	<b>\$72,287.50</b>	<b>\$33,102.50</b>	<b>\$220,095.50</b>

Summary	Phases				
HCC District/Site Name	1	2	3	CO	Grand Total
Comstock Hill				\$0.00	\$0.00
Donaldson Park		\$34,595.50			\$34,595.50
Janet Park		\$27,315.00	\$2,400.00		\$29,715.00
Mountain View Park		\$40,712.50	\$61,087.50	\$3,062.50	\$104,862.50
Nob Hill Open Lands				\$5,740.00	\$5,740.00
Nob Hill Park				\$24,300.00	\$24,300.00
Selma Held Park		\$12,082.50	\$8,800.00		\$20,882.50
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$901,438.75</b>	<b>\$1,065,371.00</b>	<b>\$1,388,813.00</b>	<b>\$1,335,105.25</b>	<b>\$4,690,728.00</b>